

# General Index

This index covers general items, etc. in:

- the Appendices to the History of Sevenoaks up to 1650
- the Sevenoaks wills
- Families & Transcripts
- More Families & Transcripts.

Places and People have their own separate indexes.

There is no guarantee that all occurrences of a particular word have been indexed. Some entries, such as “carriadges” are included to indicate unusual spellings. Others, such a “yeven” (given) and unusual phrases have been indexed as a result of an investigation into the different styles used by the various sriptors.

abated	2.r.176
abduction	2.z.142
abettors	e.39
Abraham, Isaac and Jacob in the kingdom of heaven	h.68
account making	2.b.73
account, true	g.100
account, without any	2.j.132
accountable for legacies	1.56
aches	b.94, 2.c.69, 2.j.74
acquittance	c.45, k.28, w.18, 2.c.401, 2.d.74, 2.w.104, 2.w.119, 2.w.289
for legacy	2.p.40
parents'	2.b.269
acres	b.493, c.111
AD	m.54
administrator(s)	b.147, b.512, b.518, b.649, m.51, w.21, 2.g.91
administratrix	2.j.41
adventures	S.17
advowson	b.172, 2.r.216
adze	2.m.159

age 13 to be put to some occupation	f.12
age of testator	L.29

### age to inherit

age fourteen	u.2
full age of fourteen	2.b.62
full age of five and twenty years	2.o.11
of 15 years	2.p.38, 2.w.66
of 16 years	G.6, c.159, 2.g.92, 2.s.14
of 18 years	h.104, 2.h.89
of 19 years	s.50
of twenty/ 20 years	b.516, 2.f.75, 2.s.16
of 22 years	2.j.41
of 23 years	2.f.83
of twenty-four/24 years	F.29, 2.f.61, 2.f.89, 2.r.122, 2.r.134
of 25 years	f.42, 2.c.163
of twenty-five/25 years	p.176, 2.r.123
of twenty six years	k.28
of twenty-seven	V.12
of 28 years	k.80, 2.j.130
of 30 years	k.84
of 32 years	2.r.123
of 33 years	2.r.123

aged	a.38, b.143, b.504, h.84, h.180, h.264, p.126, s.80, w.15
	2.a.58, 2.n.9, 2.c.60, 2.c.68, 2.c.322, 2.c.467, 2.m.190
and sickly	2.h.165
and weak in body	2.c.326
and well stricken in years	2.p.146
lame and sickly	2.p.154
very	2.j.168
very, and lame	p.58
ague	2.p.72
aiders	e.39
aisle	w.102
of the church	L.46
albe	2.z.20
Alderman of London	2.j.136
ale-house	
common	2.g.118
haunter	2.s.194
keeper(s)	2.r.199, 2.z.232
ale taster	2.a.23, 2.b.132, 2.c.432, 2.c.433, 2.c.462, 2.d.22, 2.h.75,
	2.j.106, 2.k.59, 2.m.208, 2.r.69, 2.s.67, 2.s.233

alienated and sold	W.76
alienation	2.j.134
allowed clergy	2.b.229
All Halloween	b.481
alms	H.78, a.4, b.486
almshouse(s)	B.27, B.82, W.14, a.91, b.269, h.260, o.184, r.78, s.27, 2.b.225, 2.w.126
building of	2.c.114, 2.c.117
in Seal	t.51, t.79
in Sevenoaks	P.127
almspeople	P.33
altar	P.143, b.9, p.206
cloth	2.w.316, 2.z.20
high	H.78, P.22, T.27, a.26, a.96, b.17, b.258, b.285, b.440, b.470, b.471, b.492, b.500, b.629, c.97, c.99, c.131, c.136, c.141, c.193, c.221, c.282, d.4, d.81, f.22-f.24, g.36, g.40, h.212, h.213, i.5, i.9, l.48, m.66, o.17, o.21, o.28, o.176, o.179, o.210, p.43, p.79, p.84, p.195, p.202, p.316, p.349, r.14, s.12, t.15, t.19, t.27, t.177, w.26, w.108, 2.a.27, 2.h.107
Saint Catherine's	c.280, 2.w.316
Saint Margaret's	2.w.316

ally, faithful .....	W.14
ambiguity .....	b.644
in will .....	2.b.88
amercements (of manor) .....	2.c.289
amery .....	w.106, 2.j.76
amice, grey .....	d.32
An. Dom .....	m.47
An.Dm .....	c.48
ancestors, preserving inheritance .....	b.527
andfile .....	b.344
andiron(s) .....	B.37, T.30, 2.m.40
great, of brass .....	2.w.16
pair of with brass tops .....	p.296
that was my mothers .....	2.w.16
angel .....	o.193
holy .....	p.151
angel	
coin(s) .....	C.23, 2.w.62
of gold .....	a.52

annexed sheets of will together . . . . .	p.139
annihilate . . . . .	2.d.75
and revoke . . . . .	b.335
annuity(ies) . . . . .	B.29, B.71, F.5, F.24, L.36, M.6, S.11, S.35, T.69
b.18, b.32, b.37, b.151, b.196, b.311, b.373, b.386, b.413, b.497, b.558, c.15, c.288,	
c.303, e.87, f.64, g.67, h.134,k.52, l.86, l.142, o.80, o.195, o.220, p.128, s.242, t.171	
. . . . . 2.a.40, 2.a.66, 2.b.110, 2.c.101, 2.c.202, 2.c.290, 2.c.363, 2.c.403, 2.h.46	
. . . . . 2.h.89, 2.h.169, 2.h.192, 2.j.56, 2.j.142, 2.l.106, 2.m.42, 2.p.63, 2.r.46, 2.r.53,	
. . . . . 2.r.115, 2.r.172, 2.r.225, 2.w.84, 2.w.150, 2.w.184, 2.w.318, 2.z.28	
for the poor inhabitants . . . . .	2.c.278
from lands of William Porter . . . . .	S.69
of £5 13s 4d . . . . .	l.13
redemption of . . . . .	2.r.66
to be discharged/purchased . . . . .	2.b.167
to mother and brother . . . . .	b.545
apostles . . . . .	i.9
anthem . . . . .	P.130
anvil . . . . .	b.589
of steel . . . . .	W.38

apparel	B.87, W.24, b.52, b.146, k.62, p.69, s.8, s.26, 2.c.64, 2.h.34, 2.r.114, 2.w.38
best suit of	H.13
linen	H.47, m.15, 2.c.72, 2.r.42
mother's	t.144
saving his best hat	2.b.121
suit of	H.12, j.9, 2.i.10, 2.j.40
wearing	B.8, C.27, L.23, S.15, b.204, b.272, b.386, b.628, c.311, h.147, p.278, r.8, t.131, t.222, 2.b.274, 2.b.284, 2.c.72, 2.c.85, 2.m.41
linen	c.247, j.3
linen and woollen	s.23
woollen	c.247, j.3, s.39
whatsoever	2.p.55
woollen	H.47, m.15, 2.c.72, 2.r.42
apparelling of children	p.155
apples	b.214
good	2.r.139
twelve bushels of	w.131
apple mill	c.160, 2.b.109, 2.c.242
apple tree(s)	i.12, 2.l.42, r.121



apprehended by a lively faith	p.180
apprentice	B.15, B.21, L.3, h.177
	2.c.442, 2.f.101, 2.l.96, 2.w.27, 2.w.250
put to	H.85
apprenticeship	B.21, N.5, P.73, b.325, c.229, o.46, t.131, 2.b.121
expiration of	P.12
<b>apron</b>	12.10, k.67, p.194, s.267, w.142, 2.b.20, 2.c.270, 2.h.133, 2.z.116
best	2.f.43
best, of russet taffeta	W.23
blue	2.h.97
flazen	t.222
green	P.6
green say <sup>1</sup>	e.8
hempen	2.j.91
linen	2.h.97
next best, of mingled stuff	W.23
say	w.106
taffeta	P.6
white	P.6, s.268

arable	C.6, H.87, a.65, b.408, b.411, c.55, f.61
	2.b.160, 2.c.99, 2.f.29, 2.g.71, 2.h.168, 2.p.43, 2.p.183, 2.z.31
land	h.149, o.145, s.290
arbortre	2.w.295
archery	z.32
arearages	2.g.23
armour	t.96, 2.m.83
armouries	2.m.83
arrearrage(s) <sup>2</sup>	b.248, b.456, h.198, o.221, p.64, p.344, s.38, 2.c.280
arrow(s)	s.288, w.22, 2.c.56, 2.c.63
arrowhead maker	2.c.182
arsigstor (executor)	B.77
arson	2.j.184
art or arts	s.173
article of my faith	g.3
articles of agreement	l.121
ashes (trees)	c.230

assault	2.z.120
Assize of Bread and Ale	z.27
assurances	2.c.403
attendeth me in my sickness	C.27
attorney	2.z.57
letter of	f.78
audience resorting to my burial	2.r.131
auger	2.m.159, 2.r.42
aunt	c.259, i.12
authority	
to sell land, etc.	g.50
to take up debts	m.42, 2.b.118
avoiding of strife and quarrelling	2.w.288
axe	2.m.159, 2.r.42
carfe axe	2.m.159
houling	w.55
ryp axe	2.m.159
top axe	2.m.159
Aylesforde, friars of	w.27

bachelor	b.579, 2.b.157
bachelors	
to carry body to church	j.10
to carry body to grave	2.w.120
backhouse	2.j.153
backside	B.34, L.11, P.85, P.111, W.28, W.71
	b.131, b.157, b.408, b.413, c.46, c.73, f.66, h.87, h.221, l.19, l.78, m.34, o.78,
	o.169, o.194, p.31, p.168, p.216, p.330, p.344, r.53, s.39, s.221, s.326, w72
	2.a.39, 2.a.48, 2.b.226, 2.d.48, 2.d.66, 2.h.204, 2.i.11, 2.j.154,
	2.m.164, 2.r.29, 2.r.63, 2.r.137, 2.r.194, 2.s.138, 2.w.28, 2.w.85, 2.w.143, 2.w.304
building on	2.j.160
bacon	p.266, 2.r.42, 2.z.119, 2.w.182
best	c.51
flitch of	12.17, 2.d.61, 2.r.114
half a flitch of	2.t.32
bag	2.r.43
bailiff	o.126, z.49, 2.s.193
bailiwick	2.f.144
bake	p.136, p.272
free liberty to	2.r.137
in oven	2.c.105
liberty to	2.m.192

bakehouse	15.11, B.41, H.79, t.53, 2.g.68
baker	g.15, l.128, z.28, 2.b.231, 2.j.13, 2.z.177
baking	o.96, 2.l.31
tub	T.31
ballast man	p.234
band	12.12
best	W.23
next best	W.23
of cambric	2.j.40
wearing	j.9
barber	2.w.198
bargain	H.87, P.100, b.457, b.518, s.70
barley	L.11, s.294, 2.c.98, 2.d.61, 2.p.157
bushels of	2.a.27
acre of	2.b.258
malt	b.468, p.88, r.67
malt, good	b.214
rowle	2.r.42
standing and growing upon the ground	2.f.99

**barn(s)** . . . 15.8, B.18, B.31, H.87, L.12, L.64, P.77, P.78, P.85, P.96, P.111, S.11, T.29, W.28, W.51,  
    . . . . . a.65, b.30, b.31, b.37, b.100, b.131, b.149, b.163, b.181, b.221, b.306, b.408, b.411,  
    . . . . . b.457, b.507, b.517, b.558, b.562, b.564, b.648, c.14, c.36, c.46, c.55, c.112, c.179,  
    . . . . . c.123, d.38, e41, e48, f.61, g.53, h.64, h.149, h.176, h.254, k.8, k.26, k.50, k.60,  
    . . . . . l.38, l.50, l.148, m.37, m.52, o.72, o.168, p.15, p.23, p.31, p.97, p.128, p.215, p.330,  
    . . . . . p.344, r.79, s.147, s.168, s.213, s.289, s.295, s.300, t.5, t.118, w.81, w.134

    . . . 2.a.77, 2.b.16, 2.b.58, 2.b.74, 2.b.96, 2.b.110, 2.b.154, 2.b.160, 2.b.169, 2.b.178, 2.c.65,  
    . . . . . 2.c.73, 2.c.99, 2.c.137, 2.c.305, 2.c.394, 2.c.415, 2.d.44, 2.d.65, 2.g.50, 2.g.60, 2.g.71,  
    . . . . . 2.g.90, 2.g.97, 2.h.46, 2.h.152, 2.h.167, 2.h.191, 2.h.192, 2.j.43, 2.j.48, 2.j.54, 2.j.79,  
    . . . . . 2.j.102, 2.j.153, 2.j.162, 2.k.31, 2.l.25, 2.l.34, 2.l.106, 2.m.16, 2.m.80, 2.m.111,  
    . . . . . 2.m.164, 2.m.176, 2.p.41, 2.p.76, 2.p.155, 2.p.183, 2.r.47, 2.r.84, 2.r.105, 2.r.136,  
    . . . . . 2.r.151, 2.r.171, 2.r.224, 2.r.232, 2.s.40, 2.s.78, 2.s.106, 2.s.183, 2.s.219, 2.w.85,  
    . . . . . 2.w.110, 2.w.142, 2.w.150, 2.w.185, 2.w.199, 2.w.295, 2.w.317, 2.z.30,  
    . . . . . 2.z.43, 2.z.69, 2.z.133, 2.z.135, 2.z.137-2.z.139

hay . . . . . 1.75  
in framing . . . . . b.115  
old . . . . . B.44  
repairing . . . . . 2.r.232

barrel(s) . . . . .	p.152, p.279, 2.h.149
beer . . . . .	2.h.149
base . . . . .	2.s.61, 2.w.72
baseborn . . . . .	b.513, c.284, f.35, h.59, h.62, h.155, s.141, s.153, s.187, s.199
. . . . .	2.a.17, 2.c.178, 2.s.41, 2.z.204
born child . . . . .	2.l.110, 2.z.205
child . . . . .	2.s.60, 2.s.82, 2.z.187
daughter . . . . .	2.z.170
son . . . . .	2.s.162
basin . . . . .	12.15, s.231
brass . . . . .	C.13
bread . . . . .	t.170
great . . . . .	2.c.265
latten . . . . .	1.48
pewter . . . . .	o.26, 2.c.154
plain laten . . . . .	B.74
silver . . . . .	2.s.96
white . . . . .	p.251
basin and ewer	
silver . . . . .	W.12, l.124

basket	b.454, 2.z.116
little	2.c.169
bastard	2.h.135, 2.w.280
child	2.z.193
bean	
garden	2.r.121
plot	2.z.40, 2.z.43
<b>beads</b>	
coral	t.19
jade	t.19
opal	t.19
beam, cross	h.221
beast	p.138



bed	B.83, E.6, H.11, S.79, T.14, W.56, b.8, b.443, b.454, b.528, c.24, c.72, c.171, g.37, h.35, h.181, k.40, k.99, m.48, o.144, p.14, p.19, p.116, p.267, p.296, t.169, t.223, v.10, 2.a.54, 2.b.66, 2.c.169, 2.c.202, 2.c.349, 2.c.362, 2.c.424, 2.h.95, 2.h.129, 2.h.154, 2.j.158, 2.p.163, 2.r.186, 2.r.188, 2.s.144, 2.s.213, 2.t.37, 2.w.62, 2.w.101, 2.w.117
best	b.34, b.204, m.18, p.14, 2.r.184, 2.s.186
best save one	m.32, 2.w.205
covering	b.156, h.225, s.268
curtains	H.46
down	p.156, t.160
feather (see also featherbed)	k.40
flock (see also flockbed)	w.119, 2.c.424
furniture	B.83, H.46, T.14, a.61, b.358, c.57, c.62, g.92, k.40, l.85, m.85, p.19, t.165, 2.a.54
high	2.j.44
joined	P.95, w.54
livery	P.95
oldest	2.c.159
stuff	2.m.82
valence, of needlework	s.253
wholly furnished	c.228
bed chamber	b.454, w.82
bedding in the chamber	l.125

bedclothes	2.w.101
bedding	H.47, P.26, S.79, T.14 b.292, b.358, b.454, b.535, o.164, p.14, p.266, s.320, s.26, s.134, w.96 2.c.96, 2.c.391, 2.d.40, 2.f.112, 2.h.167, 2.j.182, 2.p.86, 2.p.179, 2.s.23, 2.s.144
woollen	t.144
beds feet	a.64
bedspread	o.189
<b>bedstead</b>	15.12, B.28, B.83, C.12, E.6, H.11, T.14, T.58, b.272, b.358, b.364, b.420, b.454, b.528, b.635, c.35, c.62, c.72, c.160, c.287, c.295, d.67, e.64, h.22, h.35, h.60, h.66, h.125, j.2, k.40, k.99, l.27, l.37, l.54, l.85, m.48, m.51, m.85, o.219, p.59, p.92, p.152, p.214, p.250, s.27, s.101, s.134, s.272, t.52, t.78, t.96, t.160, t.165 2.a.11, 2.b.71, 2.b.139, 2.c.63, 2.c.72, 2.c.95, 2.c.227, 2.c.332, 2.c.362, 2.c.414, 2.f.137, 2.h.147, 2.h.154, 2.h.192, 2.j.42, 2.m.81, 2.m.91, 2.m.159, 2.m.160, 2.m.192, 2.p.86, 2.r.112, 2.r.193, 2.r.209, 2.r.239, 2.t.26, 2.w.16, 2.w.101, 2.w.117, 2.w.181, 2.w.205, 2.w.246
and furniture	b.236
best	15.12, F.13, T.76, W.38, b.204, c.51, h.175, m.18, p.277
boarded	2.l.89

furnished	c.24
half head	h.121
half headed	H.72, 2.a.46, 2.m.105
in parlour	s.101
joined	15.10, B.28, B.40, C.16, E.8, F.13, H.12, H.44, H.72, a.61, b.367, b.402, b.537, b.561, b.590, c.45, c.59, c.63, c.160, d.88, h.66, h.123, h.181, h.216, l.59, m.44, o.63, o.88, o.107, p.15, p.31, p.116, p.277, r.70, s.23, s.69, s.230, s.231, t.96, t.228, w.123, w.127 2.b.81, 2.b.150, 2.c.198, 2.c.377, 2.c.391, 2.f.5, 2.f.13, 2.f.100, 2.f.134, 2.f.138, 2.g.68, 2.j.77, 2.k.26, 2.m.128, 2.r.17, 2.r.18, 2.r.76, 2.r.103, 2.s.23, 2.s.109, 2.s.115, 2.w.111, 2.w.182, 2.w.210, 2.w.301
best	t.215, 2.c.391
great	2.c.154
standing	V.5
with curtains	2.p.55
with bedding and furniture	2.w.198
with painted testor	b.145
worst	2.f.138
new, unset up	b.236
old	2.f.138

plain . . . . . b.304, 2.s.109  
    boarded . . . . . 2.s.109  
    joined . . . . . 2.a.80  
trunkle . . . . . 2.j.153  
walnut tree . . . . . H.46

with:

    bed . . . . . H.46  
    canopy . . . . . 2.w.301  
    furniture . . . . . p.267, p.296  
    painted ceiling . . . . . 2.j.159  
    testor . . . . . 2.k.26

bedsteddle . . . . . 2.a.46, 2.b.108, 2.b.261, 2.g.107, 2.j.29, 2.j.158, 2.h.58, 2.r.65, 2.w.42, 2.w.210  
    joined . . . . . c.251, w.55, 2.b.293, 2.l.82

“bee” the spelling usually used by the Hooper scriptors  
 these are some examples occurring in other wills

bee (not Hooper) . . . . .	b.609, e.5, o.163, o.223, 2.s.137, 2.w.110
bee (probate copy, not Hooper) . . . . .	p.69, t.197
bee throughout, not Hooper . . . . .	h.65
bee, etc. (not Hooper) . . . . .	o.215
bee, etc; (Thomas Leddall) . . . . .	1.152, 2.s.108, 2.s.117
beeing (Hooper) . . . . .	p.265
beeing (not Hooper) . . . . .	f.4
bee, mee, (probate copy, not Hooper) . . . . .	w.91

beech	
great . . . . .	2.w.232
tree . . . . .	c.165
wood . . . . .	2.g.71
beeches . . . . .	z.14
fairest . . . . .	2.g.71
beef . . . . .	12.17, 2.e.19

beer	
firkin of	2.r.76
selling without licence	2.w.51, 2.z.228
bees, stock of	2.m.191
beggars	h.134
beggar's child	2.z.182
behoof	M.9, b.182, b.226, b.452, b.457, c.18, c.27, c.165, c.188, g.46, h.262, l.145, m.4, o.25, o.76, p.333, r.61, s.13, s.47, s.51 2.b.270, 2.c.66, 2.c.74, 2.c.290, 2.c.397, 2.c.403, 2.h.182, 2.j.162, 2.z.57, 2.r.232
behoof?	i.8
belfry	w.102
bell	t.143
making of	2.w.267
mother	2.w.65
bells of Sevenoaks	b.482
bell ringers - <b>see ringers, bell</b>	
bellows, smith's	W.38, b.344, b.589
bench	C.12, l.34
benches	d.13, p.329, s.272, w.56, 2.f.101, 2.h.202, 2.m.160
fixed	2.g.68

benefit of clergy . . . . .	b.321, h.92, h.93, 2.f.145, 2.f.154, 2.j.10, 2.m.148, 2.p.91, 2.p.197, 2.s.36, 2.s.133, 2.s.243, 2.w.20, 2.z.113, 2.z.118, 2.z.120, 2.z.166, 2.z.189
but unable to read . . . . .	2.c.334
benifice . . . . .	m.5
bestow at their pleasure . . . . .	H.40
betterchepe . . . . .	k.27
bewitching . . . . .	2.z.112
bib, little wrought . . . . .	P.6
bible . . . . .	1.85, t.162, t.215, 2.f.148, 2.j.76, 2.l.108, 2.m.128
best . . . . .	E.6
fair book, price 13s 4d . . . . .	2.p.23
great, in latin . . . . .	t.52
iii quarto . . . . .	2.i.10
Bible, Tremeluis . . . . .	p.155
bibles, legacies to be bestowed in buying . . . . .	t.208, t.222
bigamy . . . . .	2.z.120
bill(s) . . . . .	B.83, C.24, G.18, H.39, P.19, S.69, S.72, W.39
. . . . .	c.232, e.48, h.187, r.61, w.96, w.163
of my hand . . . . .	k.27
weapon . . . . .	2.c.236

bins

for bread . . . . . t.78

in the mill . . . . . 2.b.81

birches . . . . . z.14

birth of our Lord Christ . . . . . 2.r.53

bitmaker . . . . . 2.c.182

black pot covered with silver . . . . . F.13

blackloft of house . . . . . 2.m.192

blacksmith . . . . . C.27, a.71, b.343, b.589, b.591, b.649, m.40, m.43, m.47, n.3, p.339, w.114,  
. . . . . 2.b.222, 2.c.338, 2.o.2, 2.w.35, 2.z.116, 2.z.185



blanket (s)	15.10, 15.13, B.28, B.38, B.41, C.12, E.6, E.8, H.11, L.22, L.53, P.42, P.141, T.58, T.77, V.5, W.56, a.61, b.38, b.43, b.52, b.144, b.145, b.214, b.253, b.345, b.364, b.371, b.402, b.420, b.466, b.528, b.544, b.561, b.644, c.51, c.62, c.228, c.288, d.67, e.64, g.92, h.22, h.60, h.66, h.122, h.175, h.181, h.225, k.40, l.27, l.37, l.54, m.19, m.32, m.48, o.17, o.107, o.219, p.92, p.152, p.251, p.277, s.23, s.69, s.230, t.160, t.169, t.214, t.228, v.10, w.53, w.55, w.157 2.a.11, 2.a.47, 2.a.80, 2.b.44, 2.b.66, 2.b.150, 2.b.261, 2.c.63, 2.c.126, 2.c.154, 2.c.160, 2.c.169, 2.c.198, 2.c.202, 2.c.264, 2.c.332, 2.c.377, 2.d.71, 2.d.93, 2.f.13, 2.f.134, 2.g.68, 2.g.107, 2.h.58, 2.h.147, 2.h.154, 2.j.44, 2.j.90, 2.j.158, 2.l.82, 2.l.89, 2.m.40, 2.m.80, 2.m.105, 2.m.128, 2.m.161, 2.m.192, 2.r.18, 2.r.65, 2.r.114, 2.r.188, 2.r.193, 2.s.38, 2.s.109, 2.s.116, 2.s.213, 2.w.16, 2.w.66, 2.w.112, 2.w.181, 2.w.205, 2.w.210, 2.w.246, 2.w.301
best	b.635, j.3, p.31, s.231, 2.a.11, 2.j.77, 2.s.214
cotton	l.85
fustian	T.30
good	B.28
green	T.30
lindsey wolsey	t.25
linen	s.267
new	h.45, 2.m.181
of yellow and black	2.c.264
old	2.a.80
pair of	2.c.198

russett . . . . . b.300, b.305  
second . . . . . 2.d.81  
third . . . . . 2.d.81  
white . . . . . 2.c.424, 2.s.138, 2.w.112, b.299, b.305, v.11

blanquettes . . . . . 2.s.109, 2.s.116

blessed

be God . . . . . k.31  
company in heaven . . . . . p.65  
company of heaven . . . . . m.25, r.83  
lady . . . . . o.21  
lady, Saint Mary . . . . . o.176

## blood shedding

A number of wills, many written by one of the Hoopers (a family of sriptors), contain a phrase of the type:

“Jesus Christ, my saviour and redeemer, by whose  
precious death and bludshedding I trust to be saved”

with the words “blood shedding” spelled in a number of different ways:

blood, the shedding of	P.144
blodshedding	e.55
blood shedding	b.46, b.230, b.398, c.121, c.182, d.12, g.63, m.30, p.53, s.146, s.159, s.212, t.168, w.70, 2.f.130, 2.g.37, 2.h.96, 2.j.99, 2.k.44, 2.r.80, 2.s.115, 2.s.146, 2.s.201, 2.t.37
blood shedding (not Hooper)	p.180, 2.b.261
bloodshedding	m.30, p.53, s.146, s.159 2.b.291, 2.c.69, 2.c.409, 2.p.133, 2.p.154, 2.r.24, 2.j.57
bloodshedding (probate coy)	2.r.27
bludshedding	g.12, p.166, p.175, s.49, s.251, t.188 2.a.54, 2.b.64, 2.b.150, 2.b.284, 2.c.60, 2.c.125, 2.c.358, 2.j.22, 2.j.74, 2.j.169, 2.l.11, 2.m.90, 2.m.158, 2.p.73, 2.r.131, 2.s.12
bludshedding	g.12, p.166, p.175, s.49, s.251, t.188 2.a.54, 2.b.64, 2.b.150, 2.b.284, 2.c.60, 2.c.125, 2.c.358, 2.j.22, 2.j.74, 2.j.169, 2.l.11, 2.m.90, 2.m.158, 2.p.73, 2.r.131, 2.s.12

blouse	g.99
board(s)	15.13, B.34, c.35, p.214, 2.g.68
unlaid	p.60
boarded with	b.185
boarding	2.c.294
bodily health	b.626, 2.c.180
bodkin	12.17
body	
brought to churchyard	s.63
carried to the church	b.55
sinful	L.46
to be chested	2.k.11
bodies (bodices?), new pair of	P.6

<b>bolster</b> .....	B.75, C.27, E.6, H.11, H.46, L.22, L.52, P.42, P.141, T.58
.....	b.43, b.52, b.144, b.145, b.204, b.214, b.236, b.253, b.272, b.345, b.371, b.402,
.....	b.420, b.467, b.495, b.528, b.561, b.645, c.51, c.228, c.280, d.67, h.22, h.60,
.....	h.66, h.121, h.125, h.181, h.225, l.27, l.37, l.85, m.32, m.48, o.107, o.210, p.213,
.....	p.251, s.23, s.69, s.311, t.25, t.96, t.160, t.169, t.223, t.228, v.10, w.53, w.119, w.157
.....	2.a.11, 2.a.47, 2.a.80, 2.b.66, 2.b.108, 2.b.150, 2.c.63, 2.c.154, 2.c.159, 2.c.169,
.....	2.c.198, 2.c.264, 2.c.362, 2.c.377, 2.c.391, 2.c.469, 2.d.71, 2.d.81, 2.f.13, 2.f.134,
.....	2.f.148, 2.g.68, 2.g.107, 2.h.147, 2.h.154, 2.h.192, 2.j.44, 2.j.77, 2.j.90, 2.j.158,
.....	2.m.40, 2.m.92, 2.m.105, 2.m.128, 2.m.161, 2.p.55, 2.p.163, 2.r.18, 2.r.28, 2.r.76,
.....	2.r.104, 2.r.114, 2.r.186, 2.r.188, 2.r.193, 2.r.201, 2.r.209, 2.r.239, 2.s.109, 2.s.115, 2.s.213,
.....	2.w.16, 2.w.42, 2.w.62, 2.w.66, 2.w.101, 2.w.181, 2.w.205, 2.w.210, 2.w.246, 2.w.301
best .....	T.30, b.365
feather .....	15.10, 15.13, B.38, E.8, V.5
feather .....	b.235, b.300, b.305, b.537, b.550, c.251, c.288, e.54, e.64,
.....	h.66, k.40, l.54, l.85, o.88, p.277, s.230, t.104
.....	2.b.44, 2.b.261, 2.h.148, 2.r.65, 2.s.138, 2.w.112
best .....	h.175, t.214
good .....	B.28
little .....	s.267
flock .....	15.13, B.28, B.38
.....	b.38, h.175, p.59, s.230, s.231, t.103, w.127
.....	2.c.198, 2.c.333, 2.h.148, 2.l.82, 2.l.89
little .....	2.c.202
third .....	2.d.81
boulster (bolster) .....	2.d.93

boltyoke .....	2.m.160
<b>bond(s)</b> .....	C.7, F.26, G.5, G.18, H.39, L.17, L.20, M.8, P.19, P.71, P.100, S.69, S.72, T.56, W.39, W.80 b.99, b.329, b.377, b.386, c.232, e.26, e.48, e.59, g.80, g.95, h.187, k.95, l.15, l.107, l.112, l.116, o.166, p.134, r.61, s.91, t.171, v.5, w.18, w.96, w.163 2.c.127, 2.c.403, 2.m.199, 2.p.143, 2.r.34, 2.r.46, 2.s.13, 2.s.26
of £100 .....	2.b.79, 2.b.86, 2.d.7
of £400 .....	s.149
of £600 .....	e.39
of £1000 .....	B.20
for payment .....	c.260, d.37
with surety .....	S.49
 bondage of hell .....	 p.190
 bone, salt cellar of .....	 s.69

book(s)	B.71, E.6, P.35, P.128, S.69
	b.8, d.33, s.26, t.130, t.144, t.215
	2.c.294, 2.h.33
Calvin's Abridgements	2.h.33
Calvin's Sermons upon Deteronomie	2.h.34
common law	C.31
in the church, mending of	P.22
The Harmony upon the Angeli	2.h.33
italian	t.52
latin	t.52
Martin Luther upon the Galathians	T.63
of Bonaventure	d.33
of history	p.155
physic	l.125
books of callico (bolts?)	h.127
boot, cart	s.149
boot, weyn	s.149
boots	12.12, C.24, o.71, 2.h.34
best	t.209
pair of	p.50

bore	2.c.301
borrow (borough?)	2.w.332
borsholder	z.48, 2.a.23, 2.b.35, 2.c.432, 2.d.22, 2.f.51, 2.f.147, 2.h.72, 2.j.13, 2.r.56, 2.s.67, 2.s.193, 2.w.40, 2.w.282, 2.z.164
bottle	C.12
brass	w.127, c.198, 2.m.41
little	h.122, 2.c.264
old	e.54
hanging	P.42
iron	T.76
great	e.53, 2.w.199
bouchers	2.j.78
boughs	c.230
bow	s.288
and arrows	w.22, 2.c.56, 2.c.63
best	w.22



<b>bowl</b> .....	1.105, s.134, 2.c.23
broken .....	T.30
gilt .....	t.78
great beer .....	T.14
great gilded .....	L.47
milk .....	b.145
mill .....	m.85
silver .....	S.26, c.63, 2.c.154
white .....	L.47, 2.c.283

<b>bowling alleys</b> .....	z.32, 2.r.199
-----------------------------	---------------

box	15.12, B.37, H.46, b.236, k.68, p.159, p.278, s.26, t.144, 2.c.154, 2.c.169, 2.h.148
best	2.p.55
bounded	2.w.181
broad	c.85, 2.m.41
little	c.85
four square	2.l.104
joined	2.c.268
jointed	2.c.265
in chest	b.551
in which wife laid her clothes	c.62
joined	w.82
with a frame	w.142
or common chest	b.20
poor men's	b.25
small	2.w.211
standing in a frame	2.w.211
to lay ruffs in	s.101
to put linen in	T.77
without feet, with lock and key	r.58

box or chest of the poor . . . . . m.84, 2.c.64, 2.c.235, 2.g.83, 2.r.24, 2.r.209

boy (servant) .....	L.21, b.120
brand iron(s) .....	E.8, b.214, l.43, s.311, 2.a.13, 2.b.108, 2.g.68, 2.m.82
branding iron	
cast .....	2.j.77
great .....	c.288, 2.c.216
pair of cast .....	t.215
pair of .....	2.w.210
<b>brass</b> .....	B.29, H.47, O.3, P.26, T.14
.....	b.179, b.292, b.358, b.421, b.495, c.35, h.34, h.70, h.181, j.2, o.22,
.....	o.164, p.14, p.152, p.214, s.27, s.134, s.320, t.144, t.160, w.96
.....	2.c.96, 2.d.40, 2.h.129, 2.h.167, 2.j.158, 2.j.182, 2.p.86, 2.p.179, 2.r.201
best .....	2.r.119, 2.s.186
furnace .....	p.152
iron .....	t.141
pieces of .....	b.272
utensils .....	h.252
brasses .....	p.266
<b>brass pan</b> .....	s.311, t.25, 2.c.266, 2.r.114
great .....	s.69
greatest .....	2.c.159

brass pot	B.74, L.22, P.42, b.38, b.52, b.145, b.204, b.536, b.605, b.635, c.253, c.280, c.288, e.53, e.76, f.11, g.37, h.34, h.103, h.125, h.225, o.25, o.87, o.179, p.250, p.349, r.79, s.311, t.25, t.223, w.32, w.119, w.141, 2.b.45, 2.b.67, 2.c.96, 2.c.169, 2.c.333, 2.d.72, 2.e.5, 2.h.202, 2.k.27, 2.r.18, 2.r.112, 2.s.144, 2.w.101, 2.w.290
best	T.30
best save one	2.b.150
biggest	b.536, c.25, 2.c.468
biggest saving one	p.250
great	b.42, l.48, p.277, p.297, 2.c.155
greatest	2.w.290
least	2.c.63
little	E.8, c.62, g.92, h.48, l.48, o.212, p.278, w.127 2.c.154, 2.c.159, 2.c.264, 2.h.149, 2.r.21, 2.s.38
of 2 gallons	B.6
of 3 gallons	l.49
second	2.a.55
which was her mother's	2.d.83
brazier	2.s.228

bread	r.14, 2.r.76
5lb	b.59
at burial	t.168
for the poor	h.101
from a bushel of wheat	c.141
of a bushel of wheat	t.177
sweet	s.245
bread	
box	E.8
kneader	l.34
pans (latten)	t.170
bread for the poor	2.p.172, 2.r.229
bread & drink for poor	m.41
bread, wine and beer	
at funeral	2.e.19
breaker of hedges	z.15
breaking the peace	z.22
breath, last	C.28

breecher (occupation) .....	H.61
breeches .....	c.176, h.259, p.123
breeches .....	2.c.227, 2.z.18
best .....	2.h.195
pair of .....	H.21
brethren .....	W.51
breeding (of daughters) .....	d.19, d.22
brew .....	p.136, p.272
free liberty to .....	2.r.137
<b>brewing</b> .....	o.96. 2.l.31
furnace .....	l.34
of malt .....	P.109
tub .....	h.226, p.250
tun .....	2.b.45
vat .....	l.34
vessels .....	15.11, 15.13, b.205, m.85, p.152, p.297, t.78
brewer .....	z.28, 2.b.231, 2.j.13, 2.r.26
beer .....	s.54
brewhouse .....	15.11, B.41, l.34, t.53, 2.j.77

bricklayer	L.10, 2.t.27
bridge	
foot	2.g.121
repair of	2.c.46
bridle	C.24, p.138, 2.c.64, 2.c.72, 2.c.182, 2.h.34, 2.p.55, 2.r.43
bringing up of children	b.590, c.74, l.133, n.3, o.187
bringing up, etc. of daughter	g.67
bringing up of daughters	2.r.139
brittleness and uncertainty of life	2.c.358
brittleness (of life)	e.63
brittleness of man's life	b.143
broadcloth	s.8
broadloom	s.8
broadweaver	d.11, s.7, s.314, 2.c.11, 2.h.128, 2.w.215

brother	c.15, d.50, k.65, l.110, p.50, p.69, t.209
half	N.2, w.94
-in-law	c.233, m.58, s.39, s.94, s.128, s.297, t.209, v.11
	2.c.125, 2.h.192
not to have anything	d.9
selling his portion of land	b.501
brotherly unity	b.644, p.336
brothers, strife between	o.44
brought up in fear of god	f.14
bruised, sore	g.12
buck	2.z.121
buckle	s.283, s.288
buddles?	2.b.160



<b>building</b> .....	2.j.79
new .....	l.75, 2.r.52
to pull down .....	c.64

<b>buildings</b> .....	H.89, P.85, P.136, S.44, W.28,
.....	a.65, b.163, b.184, b.193, b.368, b.373, b.408, b.411, b.507, b.517, b.558,
.....	b.648, c.230, d.73, d.89, f.61, k.19, k.50, k.60, l.38, l.148, m.53, o.72, p.31,
.....	p.119, p.128, p.270, s.46, s.50, s.147, s.168, s.274,
.....	2.a.77, 2.b.96, 2.b.160, 2.c.65, 2.c.73, 2.c.99, 2.c.196, 2.c.246, 2.c.288,
.....	2.c.394, 2.c.415, 2.d.87, 2.f.47, 2.f.140, 2.g.60, 2.g.71, 2.h.167, 2.j.102,
.....	2.l.106, 2.m.16, 2.p.41, 2.p.76, 2.p.155, 2.p.183, 2.r.47, 2.r.84, 2.r.136,
.....	2.r.151, 2.r.211, 2.r.224, 2.s.79, 2.s.138, 2.w.110, 2.w.150, 2.z.69

bull	s.64
<b>bullock</b>	C.16, a.30, b.67, b.495, c.165, h45, h.216, o.22, o.45, o.56, p.43, p.88, s.101 2.b.150, 2.f.100, 2.g.123
black cow, 1 year	p.213
black with white face	c.86
branded, 1.25 years, in the forest	c.85
brown	
aged 1.5 years	c.82
yearling cow	r.7
heifer	c.73
of the age of one year and the half	2.f.100
red and white yearling	r.7
red cow, 1 year	p.213
red, aged 1.5 years	c.84
steer	k.40
twelve monthling	g.43, h.122, 2.c.165, 2.r.80, 2.r.184, 2.s.206
black with a white face	2.r.21
pied	b.433
white	b.125
two yearling	g.37, g.43, p.267, 2.k.29, 2.r.113
heifer	d.47
worth 20s	2.r.134
yearling	w.127
young	T.41

bunting hutch	2.w.117
burglary	2.b.20, 2.f.148, 2.h.132, 2.z.114, 2.z.116
burial	
£9 to spend on	b.628
drinking on day of	p.124
Christian	b.466, 2.w.312
place of	4.22
wine and cakes at	B.14
buried	
at the equal charges of mine executors	2.w.116
near my pew	B.27
next to husband	c.9
bushel(s)	b.34, b.214, b.371, b.434, b.468, c.51, c.142, s.107, t.177, w.131
bushel of:	2.j.24, 2.r.75
apples	2.r.139
oats	2.r.118
malt	h.175, o.145
wheat	p.329, r.14, r.67, 2.r.118
bushes	b.244

**butcher** . . . . . T.62, a.90, b.165, b.330, c.46, e.35, h.85, p.327, s.133  
 . . . . . 2.a.77, 2.c.149, 2.h.26, 2.h.99, 2.h.133, 2.j.166, 2.l.58, 2.p.32, 2.p.119, 2.p.143, 2.p.197,  
 . . . . . 2.r.207, 2.r.225, 2.s.133, 2.s.243, 2.w.92, 2.z.117, 2.z.119, 2.z.220, 2.z.232, 2.z.233

butter . . . . . l.13, m.85, p.266, 2.h.33, 2.r.42  
 crock of . . . . . b.214

buttery . . . . . L.10, P.42, a.43, b.145, b.150, c.51, d.12, l.54, p.190, p.250  
 . . . . . 2.c.366, 2.g.68, 2.j.29, 2.j.159, 2.r.121, 2.r.194  
 new . . . . . 2.w.182

button box . . . . . 2.h.31, 2.h.34

buttons . . . . . 2.h.31, 2.h.34  
 pearl . . . . . 12.14

cage (to keep meat) .....	1.27
calendar, Stilo Anglio .....	2.h.31
calf (calves) .....	P.6, e.16, h.93, l.37, o.122, w.27, 2.f.99, 2.m.194
black .....	2.t.38
brown .....	b.451
weaning .....	p.213, 2.s.39
weaned this summer .....	w.37
callico, book of (calico, bolt of?) .....	h.127
cambric .....	P.6, w.106
candles .....	2.t.32
candle (6d) .....	t.15

<b>candlestick</b> .....	b.495, c.281, c.288, o.180
.....	2.c.168, 2.s.144, 2.w.103, 2.z.20
before high altar .....	o.179
best .....	T.30
brass .....	b.454, 2.c.154, 2.h.33, 2.h.149, 2.m.191, 2.w.181
best .....	2.h.149
great .....	2.w.102
great .....	2.m.82
latin/latten .....	c.253, s.269, 2.c.160, 2.c.267, 2.w.267
bell .....	t.25
best .....	b.204, 2.c.265
for church .....	o.176
pewter .....	b.454, 2.c.377
best .....	b.204
great .....	c.62
great white .....	f.11
of Hanover fashion .....	t.42, t.50
candlesticks?, bell .....	w.33
canlyte (candlelight?) .....	o.17
canopy	
for the high altar .....	2.s.141
canopies .....	s.26

Canterbury, diocese (incorrect) . . . . .	g.88
canvas . . . . .	t.210
new . . . . .	h.112
cap . . . . .	b.443
best . . . . .	C.24, b.8
man's . . . . .	2.h.133
velvet (3s) . . . . .	h.93
cape (cope)?, white damask . . . . .	b.474
capella of Seal . . . . .	2.c.186
capital message . . . . .	2.j.102
capon . . . . .	12.15
cards . . . . .	2.z.227
carfeaxe . . . . .	2.m.159
Caroli Augher Duodecimo . . . . .	r.77
carpenter . . . . .	W.16, c.244, h.92, h.214, h.220, m.68, r.14, t.227, w.111, . . . . . 2.b.235, 2.h.98, 2.i.6, 2.r.193, 2.z.15, 2.z.61, 2.z.220, 2.z.226, 2.z.235

carpet . . . . .	13.13, c.288, p.278, t.170, 2.w.103, 2.w.210
fitted to the table . . . . .	2.g.67
green, embroidered . . . . .	2.d.94
red and blue striped . . . . .	2.w.112
carriage(s) . . . . .	B.33, H.43, P.80
of wood, etc. . . . .	2.j.161
carrier . . . . .	2.p.90
carry body to church . . . . .	h.267
carry me, to the church . . . . .	2.r.95
carrying way . . . . .	2.b.18
cart(s) . . . . .	B.33, 2.p.179
carrying way for . . . . .	B.33
house . . . . .	15.8, B.44
shode . . . . .	2.a.29
with shaft . . . . .	2.w.300
catechism . . . . .	2.j.28, 2.j.41
cattell . . . . .	B.64, b.273, c.31, 2.c.130, h.70, 2.j.29, l.27, l.93, m.85 2.p.26



## Cattle and Chattels

these two words are spelled in a variety of ways:

catell and chattels	h.123
cattal(l)s and chattels	S.54, W.87, b.557
cattel(l)(s) and chattel(l)s	C.15, H.48, H.86, P.74, S.62, T.21
	b.98, b.147, b.254, b.546, b.590, b.610, c.55, c.73, c.297, d.72, e.11, e.38, e.48, e.58, g.79,j.7, l.59, l.74, l.93, m.5, m.60, p.177, p.167, s.24, s.127, w.41, w.56, w.163, 2.a.61, 2.b.71, 2.b.108, 2.b.276, 2.c.38, 2.c.85, 2.c.169, 2.c.360, 2.c.414, 2.f.134, 2.f.139, 2.g.97, 2.h.27, 2.h.203, 2.j.153, 2.j.160, 2.l.40, 2.m.93, 2.n.11, 2.o.9, 2.p.86, 2.p.182, 2.r.46, 2.r.170, 2.r.201, 2.s.116, 2.s.143, 2.w.27, 2.w.182
cattells, chattels	p.33, 2.m.110, 2.b.194, 2.w.213, 2.w.239, 2.w.247
cattle(s) and chattels	b.592, b.628, c.92, c.125, d.13, f.3, f.4, l.141, p.127, p.182, s.55, u.3, w.154, 2.c.392, 2.s.73
cattels and cattel(l)(s)	c.259, e.71, s.93
cattell, chattelles, stock	2.d.13
cattell, chattells and household stuff	2.c.181
cattells, chattells and credits	2.w.94
cattells, chattells and debts	2.l.90

see also **chattells**

cattle	O.5, P.43, P.68
	a.40, a.60, b.42, b.290, c.36, d.13, g.38, l.106, o.47, o.71, p.267, s.148,
	2.b.293, 2.c.96, 2.c.236, 2.c.392, 2.f.111,
	2.g.107, 2.k.36, 2.p.41, 2.p.149, 2.t.49
and chattells	L.67, S.49, T.9
stock of	w.96, 2.c.97, 2.h.154
working	2.c.97
priced	o.176
with special mark	l.107
<b>cauldron</b>	T.76, b.240, b.494, g.37, h.103, h.122, l.48, p.277, p.349, s.311, t.170, w.157
	2.c.261, 2.e.4, 2.m.41
best	2.f.43, 2.r.21
bigger	f.26
brass	b.52, c.45, c.171, r.7, s.269, w.127
	2.c.168, 2.c.332, 2.m.82, 2.w.16
great	h.181, 2.a.38, 2.c.216, 2.c.349, 2.s.39
brass	T.76, b.53, o.87
of brass, for dying	s.46
greatest	b.42
brewing	T.30
lesser	h.181
little	P.42, f.26
with one iron wringle	b.145

causeway . . . . .	H.81
ceiling? . . . . .	b.304
Celestial company in heaven . . . . .	s.115
celestial companies . . . . .	2.c.116
cellar . . . . .	2.s.138
censer, new, silver, 10s . . . . .	B.73, B.74
certificate . . . . .	2.z.177

<b>chafer</b>	12.14, b.156, s.269
	2.b.45, 2.c.154, 2.c.267, 2.m.41, 2.r.76, 2.s.39, 2.w.103, 2.w.181
brass	b.364, c.288, e.53, g.92, h.125, h.225
	2.c.155, 2.c.266, 2.w.16, 2.w.104, 2.w.181
best	j.3
great broad	e.54
great standing	b.156, t.103
little	2.c.264
new	2.t.55
small	E.8
brazen	b.605
great	s.312
iron	H.12, b.56, 2.a.13, 2.c.261
little	e.64, h.122
three footed	T.31
water, of laten	T.31
<b>chafing dish</b>	12.14, c.253, w.33, 2.c.349
brass	b.536, k.40, 2.a.12
latten	s.269
iron	2.a.12

chaff bed	p.251
chain, commonly worn by wife, >£60	B.68
chains of gold	S.15
<b>chair</b>	H.12, P.42, b.272, o.85, p.251, s.27, s.134, s.268, t.78
	2.a.12, 2.m.191, 2.w.117, 2.w.181
back	2.c.169
close	2.p.163
wicker	b.145
great	c.288, h.125, 2.g.68
joined	h.258
joined	b.214, l.54, p.297, 2.m.40
joint	h.225
leather	p.296
low	b.421
mens	H.46
new	w.106
of Tustaffaty	b.421
small	c.288
three-legged	2.h.33
tub	b.204
turned	b.145, b.146, h.225
wicker	h.125, t.160, 2.a.12
which she desired of me	2.c.126

chalice	2.c.33, 2.f.9
<b>chamber</b>	B.74, P.42, V.5, 15.12,
	a.97, b.146, b.240, b.272, b.287, b.402, b.442, b.455, b.544, c.45, c.51,
	c.228, d.88, h.35, h.54, l.85, m.63, o.42, o.63, o.96, o.177, p.62,
	p.152, p.190, p.267, p.271, r.13, r.15, s.27, t.160, w.55
	2.a.60, 2.b.81, 2.c.154, 2.j.153, 2.l.30, 2.m.40, 2.m.81, 2.m.160, 2.o.13,
	2.r.104, 2.r.121, 2.r.240, 2.s.40, 2.w.182
at Canterbury	d.32
at stair head	h.125
at SW corner	p.136
best	2.f.13
beyond the hall chamber	2.b.108
called Margaret's	t.104
corn	c.85
great	H.46, b.528, l.125, m.44, 2.d.93
outer	2.p.149
guest	2.w.198
guesting?	2.b.261
in message	w.129
inner	2.c.169, 2.f.100
inner hall	p.297
little	2.a.47, 2.c.366
lodging	v.10, 2.a.11, 2.g.68
low, in west end	E.8

## chamber

lower	c.160, h.51, 2.w.103
matted	2.d.94
meal	2.j.77
middle	H.72, l.27
new	2.j.29, 2.w.210
next the stairs and fire	W.48
outer	2.c.198
outer hall	p.297

## over

buttery	1.54
hall	B.38, H.18, L.10, b.358, c.251, c.295, k.40, o.219, p.181 2.a.80, 2.b.108, 2.c.54, 2.r.84 2.c.362, 2.c.414, 2.c.425, 2.c.426, 2.h.129, 2.k.26
kitchen	B.28, h.122, 2.c.362, 2.j.44
little parlour	B.28
mill house	L.10
parlour	B.38, c.85, h.121, h.253, k.41, 2.c.63, 2.c.391, 2.j.42, 2.l.41
shop	2.h.32

upper	b.150, h.221, 2.m.91
wherein I lodge	H.46

chamber door	b.454
<b>chamber pot</b>	c.288, 2.w.211
pewter	c.62, h.22
champion land	c.101
chancel	p.7, p.206, 2.c.226, 2.p.193
end	h.68
my (for burial)	o.8, o.163
of the church	2.r.184
Saint Peter (Sevenoaks)	T.27
Chancery, Court of	l.108
chandler	V.12
chantry	2.p.193
chapel	2.w.245
of Seal	d.5, t.101
St.Edith's (Kemsing)	c.100, w.27
chaplain	B.75, 2.f.9
to celebrate in church	b.482



“charge” was sometimes spelled “chardge”  
particularly by the Hoppers, a family of acriptors  
here are some examples

chardge (not Hooper) .....	h.177
chardges .....	e.39, m.49, o.90, s.230, t.229
.....	2.h.18, 2.l.40, 2.r.169, 2.w.28, 2.w.106
chardges (copy, original?) .....	p.34
chardges/chardged (Hooper) .....	l.142, 2.e.19, 2.r.226
.....	2.a.78, 2.b.161, 2.d.16, 2.d.39, 2.f.33
chardges (Thomas Leddall) .....	2.w.149
chardges (probate copy) .....	k.49
chardges (probate copy only) .....	2.b.72, 2.t.60

charge them upon my blessing ..... W.76

charges

of the harvesting ..... 2.r.44

charger ..... T.22, p.277, t.49

charitable works ..... H.83, T.28

<b>charity</b> .....	p.82
deeds of .....	c.138, i.5, p.91, 2.a.29, 2.c.329
works of .....	t.12
charter, indented .....	b.484
chaser, standing .....	p.251
chasuble .....	2.a.49
chattals	
personal .....	2.j.43
real .....	2.j.43
chattells, cattells and ready money .....	2.l.86
chattels and cattells .....	E.6, h.269, 2.d.74, 2.s.110
chattels and cattel - see <b>cattle and chattels</b>	
<b>cheese(s)</b> .....	b.214, l.13, m.85, p.266
.....	2.h.33, 2.h.133, 2.r.42, 2.t.32, 2.z.119
house .....	h.64, o.144
press .....	15.11, B.41, d.88
and weights .....	2.m.159
double .....	2.b.108
great .....	w.56
cheese? .....	C.13

cherish during sickness	2.h.97
cherry garden	2.b.170
<b>chest(s)</b>	12.14, 15.12, B.37, C.23, H.12, H.46, L.22, P.42, R.3, S.72, b.145, b.156, b.204, b.215, b.236, b.272, b.346, b.444, b.637, c.35, c.171, c.254, c.274, c.288, c.296, d.68, h.22, h.45, h.96, h.125, h.175, k.40, o.210, p.19, p.104, p.251, p.329, s.134, s.268, s.311, t.25, t.163 2.a.12, 2.b.44, 2.c.72, 2.c.154, 2.c.169, 2.h.133, 2.h.148, 2.h.192, 2.m.191, 2.p.163, 2.r.17, 2.r.28, 2.r.103, 2.r.132, 2.r.239, 2.s.144, 2.s.214, 2.w.172, 2.w.210
best	b.146, w.127, 2.b.67, 2.p.55
boarded	2.a.80
joined	2.d.72, 2.l.108, 2.s.104
save one	b.216
bigger joined	2.c.425
biggest joined	H.18, b.562
biggest, plain	b.364
black	2.c.267
boarded	E.8, b.590, c.62, 2.c.425, 2.c.442, 2.m.81, 2.w.301
boarded/bounded	b.536
bounded	1.54, 2.c.169
bound with iron	b.25
bound with iron bars	F.13
brought with her at marriage	c.296
by my bedside	2.g.68

chest	containing linen	c.84
	deal	2.w.332
	dressed iron	2.r.76
	good joined	2.s.104
	great	B.38, 15.12, c.45, c.171, f.11, h.181, l.85, p.296
		2.b.67, 2.c.216, 2.c.227, 2.c.362, 2.m.41, 2.m.160, 2.w.101, 2.w.210
	black, locked	p.60
	joined	H.12, b.544, h.175, l.54, m.48, p.15
		2.b.71, 2.b.91, 2.g.68, 2.m.81, 2.m.128, 2.r.18, 2.w.181
	new joined	t.140
	ship	w.55, 2.j.77
	standing	2.c.260
	wainscot	2.w.113
	which was his mother's	2.c.160
greatest		g.27
	joined	l.130
joined		E.6, E.8, H.18, L.14, R.3, R.4
		a.62, b.303, b.371, b.421, b.535, b.536, e.53, e.76, e.85,
		h.122, h.258, k.68, o.63, o.85, p.31, p.59, s.23, s.253, w.82
		2.a.80, 2.b.91, 2.c.262, 2.c.426, 2.e.4, 2.f.13, 2.f.134, 2.f.137, 2.h.129, 2.j.77,
		2.l.108, 2.m.40, 2.m.81, 2.m.128, 2.p.40, 2.r.76, 2.r.201, 2.s.104, 2.w.301
	with lock and key	2.w.103
	with the drawer under	2.b.293
	formerly by him made	2.a.80
	lesser, of a yard long	f.11
	little	c.45

chest joined new	b.53
paperchest	1.59
standing at bedhead	b.38
little	b.544, c.62, c.253, e.43, h.122, p.278, s.268, t.141
	2.a.47, 2.w.101, 2.w.103
boarded	b.590
lesser	2.c.64, 2.m.91
joined	2.c.427
made for bridge at Edenbridge	2.t.34
my wife's	2.h.58
new, with a spring lock	2.p.25
next greatest new	1.130
oaken	2.w.332
old long round	2.j.77
of beech with a lock	p.59
of linen	e.75, e.81, 2.d.93
of the worst sort	2.b.57
of plank board	b.300, b.304
of the poor	s.68
of walnut tree	b.146
old	c.45, 1.42

chest plain	e.76, h.225, 2.f.134, 2.r.193
boarded	W.24, 2.w.113
wherein my writings lie	2.g.69
great	a.63
plank	2.b.91
plankbox	b.303
sheep	b.146
ship	T.31, e.43
small	t.144, w.127, 2.h.129
smallest	s.101
to put linen in	T.77
which I keep the key of	c.82
with a	
spring lock	b.550, w.52
hinge and lock	2.d.94
lock and key	2.s.38
with the knot in the lid	b.43
withall the linen and woollen in them	V.5
chest, things that remain in	h.128
chested	2.k.11

chief rent	W.52
child	2.e.28, 2.l.70, 2.s.218
buried, not baptised	2.b.102, 2.c.134
not baptised	2.w.162
of salvation	b.469
stillborn	2.b.219
unnatural	2.h.52
wife goeth with	2.p.155

## children

able to be put to service	b.445
brought up	p.22
bringing up in fear of god	b.237
bringing up	H.72, M.2, b.161, c.170, c.299, m.5, o.58, o.126 2.b.59, 2.b.73, 2.i.12, 2.p.135
decayed and poor issue	T.62
education of	2.b.73, 2.j.132
governance of	2.b.59, 2.b.73
government of	2.s.209
legacies to	4.27
poor	2.j.136
ruling of	2.b.59
small	2.l.34

chimney	o.125, p.253, 2.c.241, 2.c.392, 2.j.77, 2.r.84, 2.r.112
chamber	b.150, p.191
hall	T.31
loft	b.145
chisel	12.17, 2.m.159
chisels?	2.h.34
chow	
great	2.m.160
pair of	2.m.160
christian	
burial	E.6, b.28, b.31, b.388, b.392, c.256, s.111, s.297
care	r.69
man, burial fit for	L.30
man, duty of	w.21
people	h.69
souls	b.629, c.141, s.13
Sepulchre	W.38
christening things	a.62
Christmas	b.151
feast of	p.335



chrisom ..... 2.m.154  
    child ..... 2.m.147, 2.m.154  
christening ..... 2.k.27

christian

    burial ..... 2.p.143, 2.s.168  
    people ..... 2.z.54

church

    bequests to<sup>3</sup> ..... w.86, 2.a.49, 2.b.147, 2.b.182, 2.c.33, 2.c.192, 2.c.207, 2.f.8, 2.f.36,  
        ..... 2.f.55, 2.k.55, 2.l.67, 2.p.192, 2.p.199, 2.s.141,  
        ..... 2.t.10, 2.w.221, 2.w.267, 2.z.163  
    book ..... w.18  
    chancel ..... J.4  
    door, to be buried within ..... p.53  
    gate ..... H.82  
    mending of ..... b.500  
    middle space of ..... 2.m.90  
    porch ..... g.39  
    precinct ..... g.55  
    repair ..... m.66

---

3

these tend to be references to items where the bequests are given without any details of the rest of the will; thus many bequests to the church which are given in transcribed wills are not indexed here

church reparations	H.36, L.48, k.77, o.28, s.289, w.26, w.108
	2.c.468, 2.r.131, 2.r.148
reparations (Leigh)	w.26
Seal	p.46
money for	s.13
stair foot of	2.p.24
steeple	h.212, h.214
churchwarden(s)	B.27, H.36, H.80, S.13, W.8,
	b.188, b.213, b.230, b.250, b.265, b.472, b.599, c.322, k.15, k.66,
	k.95, l.19, l.85, l.141, o.69, s.27, s.54, s.199, s.247, t.221, w.92,
	2.a.59, 2.b.190, 2.b.194, 2.b.225, 2.c.282, 2.c.307, 2.c.433,
	2.f.51, 2.p.24, 2.p.38, 2.p.179, 2.r.169, 2.s.182, 2.s.193, 2.w.40
churn	s.269
circuit	s.147
cistern	2.g.68
of lead	h.252
tanning	2.a.60
citizen	
and barber chirurgion of London	2.c.300
and draper of London	2.c.296, 2.c.301
and grocer of London	2.c.291, 2.c.299
of London	H.35, T.55, 2.j.121

Civil War - trouble in Ightham	2.g.112
claim	e.85
clariner?	d.33
clasp silver	2.h.133
clear remission and forgiveness	2.c.277
clefts for plough beams	2.m.160
<b>clerk</b>	H.36, T.59, d.33, g.37, g.40, h.268, m.79, o.210
	2.g.42, 2.h.103, 2.r.184, 2.w.31, 2.w.322
at the church	b.482
of the parish	b.487
wages of	w.103
<b>cloak</b>	H.13, W.27
	b.304, b.467, c.254, g.99, h.125, l.124, m.41, o.71, s.267
	2.b.20, 2.f.148, 2.w.35, 2.w.38, 2.z.18, 2.z.116
(30s)	h.93
best	b.146, p.124
black faced with taffeta	h.185
mourning	W.14, 2.d.95, 2.w.119
clock	2.f.30
coals	15.13

coat .....	12.11
child's .....	12.11

<b>close</b> .....	C.35, H.87, L.11, P.86, W.71
.....	b.30, b.31, b.149, b.181, f.49, l.75, s.46, s.168, s.213, s.273, s.326
.....	2.a.77, 2.b.16, 2.b.110, 2.b.160, 2.b.178, 2.c.65, 2.c.73, 2.c.288, 2.c.365, 2.c.394,
.....	2.c.415, 2.d.45, 2.f.29, 2.f.47, 2.f.140, 2.h.27, 2.h.153, 2.m.16,, 2.m.176, 2.p.183,
.....	2.s.16, 2.s.152, 2.w.85, 2.w.142, 2.w.150, 2.w.207, 2.w.295, 2.w.317, 2.z.43

closes .....	a.65, b.163, b.193, b.221, b.408, b.411, b.507, b.517, b.558, c.55, c.188,
.....	d.73, l.38, o.72, p.270, p.330
.....	2.b.171, 2.d.65, 2.d.87, 2.g.71, 2.g.90, 2.g.97, 2.j.48, 2.j.79, 2.j.102, 2.j.162,
.....	2.k.31, 2.l.34, 2.l.106, 2.p.41, 2.p.61, 2.p.76, 2.r.43, 2.r.47, 2.r.84, 2.r.136,
.....	2.r.151, 2.r.224, 2.r.232, 2.s.78, 2.z.69

closet .....	2.c.366
adjoining to the chimney .....	2.c.392

<b>cloth</b> . . . . .	12.11, 2.c.96, 2.c.130, 2.c.334
black, 3 yards, 10s per yard . . . . .	s.252
coarse, piece of . . . . .	H.21
cupboard . . . . .	2.r.17
fine holland . . . . .	g.98
flaxen . . . . .	P.6
hempen . . . . .	2.z.118
horseman's . . . . .	12.11
linen, upon the cupboard . . . . .	2.c.168
new . . . . .	2.h.149
painted . . . . .	B.38, 2.r.18, 2.r.209
piece of . . . . .	c.176
piece of new . . . . .	P.5
russet . . . . .	2.w.195, 2.t.32
small pieces of . . . . .	c.176
three-quarter . . . . .	2.c.334
white woollen . . . . .	2.w.289
wrought with blue . . . . .	2.c.264
woollen . . . . .	2.c.169

cloths, painted . . . . . o.144, 2.j.77

<b>clothes</b> .....	W.7, 2.c.130
linen and woollen .....	b.552
to wash, etc. ....	p.272
wash and dry .....	h.253
wearing .....	S.40
 clothier .....	B.81, t.163, 2.c.124, 2.c.442, 2.o.8, 2.p.121, 2.z.23, 2.z.233
 clothworker .....	L.4, 2.c.207, 2.c.229, 2.f.30
 coach .....	S.15
 co-administrator .....	b.506
 coal, loads of, to poor .....	N.6
coals .....	B.34, b.589, h.253, m.40
great .....	s.245
 coarse cloth, piece of .....	H.21

coat	L.23, g.43, o.71, r.7, 2.c.126, 2.w.35
best	s.204, s.297, 2.p.93
long	H.21
short	H.21
black	C.24, g.99
blue	g.99, t.210
child's	2.b.20
cloth	L.23
cloth value 10s	P.127
long russet	H.21
old	g.14
riding	B.76
russet	b.272, 2.d.106
short	H.21
tawny	H.13
to be made	2.h.96
twenty, black, to be given to poor men	t.231
woman's	2.b.20
cobiron	b.272, f.12, 2.c.332
little	b.145
cock	12.15, b.273

codicil	P.132, P.140, c.17, c.156, g.104, m.37, s.178 2.c.66, 2.c.107, 2.c.308, 2.d.67
coffer	
little	T.31
strong, with 3 locks	B.67
cohabit (wife & son)	e.41
coif	12.11
cambric	P.6
wrought with the Italian cutwork	P.6
holland	P.6
wrought with gold	12.11
coif (quaife)	k.67
coifes, new	s.199
collateral	2.z.56
collier	2.h.132
colours, make (for dying)	s.46



colt	b.273, p.43, s.64
ambling (flaxen mane and tail)	s.69
black	s.73
grey	2.w.300
redbald	1.93
to be sold	c.35
twelve monthling stoned	P.74
come twelve month	B.15
commodities	H.51, N.4, h.149, p.133, 2.h.174
of manor	2.c.289
common law	S.33
common	
breakers	2.b.303
land	F.2
or grass	1.80
quarreller	2.s.194
common(s)	b.558, p.270, 2.c.289, 2.j.128
commons of pasture	h.149
Common Prayer, book of	2.j.28

communion plate	
silver	2.c.454
compact	b.518
company in/of heaven	P.21, c.221, d.31, g.52, i.9, t.177 2.a.27, 2.c.329, 2.w.319, 2.w.322
holy, of heaven	T.27, b.629
Company of Fishmongers	p.233
compost	B.24
compters	s.245
computation of the date (C.of E.)	L.29, c.124, c.294, 2.a.45, 2.i.9, 2.f.28, 2.g.103, 2.g.104, 2.g.105
conscience	
debts of	p.183
men of good	b.334
conscientious care	F.9
consent to marriage	t.94, t.103
consideration money (£20)	p.153
constable	2.b.22, 2.d.24, 2.j.185
of Hundred of Codsheath	c.117
of Tonbridge	1.64

contention	2.j.140, 2.l.39, 2.w.26
continuance here on earth	2.p.33
continue forever so long as the world standeth	s.246
controversy, house in	b.345
conveyance(s)	P.100, b.158, l.14, m.34, p.160, p.168, w.95, 2.b.82, 2.j.134
lawful	b.584
cony	h.212
cop(p)	
of straw	2.d.107
of oats	b.544
cope	2.f.36, 2.j.24
for the church	B.73, B.74
of damask	2.k.55
<b>copper</b>	t.144
vat	t.96
tub	t.78
the	k.19

coppice	H.73, 2.g.71
wood	2.b.96
copy of original will	c.40, p.140
copyhold	2.h.72, 2.r.141, 2.r.194, 2.w.47
land(s)	4.3, C.6, m.43, p.238, 2.h.81
tenure	z.55
cord	B.28
of firewood	b.215, p.137
of wood	l.148, m.61, 2.b.96, 2.c.104, 2.c.367, 2.c.256, 2.r.51
cordwainer	2.h.155

corn ..... O.5, S.49, T.14,  
..... a.40, a.59, b.42, b.273, b.299, b.305, b.481, b.483, c.33, c.198, g.38, g.53,  
..... h.70, h.104, h.136, h.254, i.6, m.85, o.45, p.15, r.42, s.63, s204, s.283, s.289  
..... 2.b.19, 2.b.187, 2.b.275, 2.b.293, 2.c.24, 2.c.130, 2.c.162, 2.c.392, 2.c.426,  
..... 2.f.111, 2.h.33, 2.h.66, 2.h.167, 2.j.29, 2.k.36, 2.m.80, 2.n.11, 2.p.26,  
..... 2.p.149, 2.t.49, 2.w.105, 2.w.106

growing ..... p.267, 2.c.97  
    in the fields ..... c.36  
in the barn ..... a.59, c.36, p.266  
in the house ..... k.99, p.214  
in/on the ground ..... P.42, a.59, t.62, 2.g.47, 2.r.43  
liberty to thresh ..... h.254  
reaped ..... 2.c.97  
stock of ..... s.148, 2.h.58, 2.h.154  
threshed ..... 2.c.97, 2.d.61, 2.r.42  
to be sold ..... s.283, s.289  
to sow ..... 2.c.98  
within doors ..... o.176  
without ..... o.176  
unthreshed ..... 2.d.61, 2.r.42

corn

mill ..... b.32, k.49  
wain ..... 2.m.159

corpse

- carried to church . . . . . p.127
- carried to the earth . . . . . 2.j.100
- men who carry it . . . . . H.37
- sheet to lie over . . . . . b.551

correction

- house of . . . . . 2.z.18

coroner . . . . . 2.c.437, 2.t.61

corruptible mortal . . . . . g.4

corselet . . . . . 2.m.83

best . . . . . 2.c.236

cottage . . . . . c.244, s.209,

. . . . . 2.c.102, 2.f.142, 2.j.46, 2.s.143, 2.z.136

without 4 acres . . . . . 2.z.12

counsel

advised by . . . . . 2.j.180

learned in the law . . . . . G.12

counsellors . . . . . e.39

counter(s) . . . . .	15.12, B.37
counter table . . . . .	f.11
counterboard . . . . .	2.c.154
counterpoint/counterpane . . . . .	2.c.63
best (counterpoint) . . . . .	T.30
countrymen, one of his . . . . .	a.72
County, custom of . . . . .	o.166
couper . . . . .	2.c.195
court cupboard . . . . .	2.m.40
courtesy/custom of Kent . . . . .	2.a.67
Court	
Baron . . . . .	z.9
Manor . . . . .	m.42
of Register . . . . .	b.99
courts . . . . .	p.270, 2.p.179
of the manor . . . . .	2.c.289
profits of . . . . .	2.c.289

cousin	s.27, w.83
covenant	T.57, b.96, b.219, i.13, l.15, p.158, s.20, s.148, 2.c.226, 2.g.91, 2.r.210, 2.s.78
cover	2.b.56
parcel gilt	2.c.23
<b>covering</b>	E,6, P.42, b.364, b.402, c.51, c.228, k.99, l.54, s.23, t.228 2.c.424, 2.m.192, 2.r.28, 2.r.114, 2.r.193, 2.s.109, 2.s.116, 2.w.210, 2.w.301
bed	c.288, 2.r.76
best	b.635, c.296, t.208, t.214, 2.j.97
blue	V.5
of his mother's making	b.540, b.544
of tapestry	t.96
of tapestry work	t.25
yellow and red	2.j.90
yellow (for bed)	s.102
<b>coverlet</b>	C.12, E.8, H.11, H.46, L.22, S.72 a.61, b.38, b.43, b.144, b.204, b.214, b.253, b.272, b.345, b.466, b.495, b.528, c.62, d.67, e.64, h.60, h.66, h.122, h.175, h.181, k.40, l.27, l.37, m.19, m.48, o.107, o.219, p.92, p.277, r.70, s.69, s.231, t.52, t.169, w.53, w.119 2.a.11, 2.a.47, 2.a.80, 2.b.150, 2.b.261, 2.c.154, 2.c.160, 2.c.198, 2.c.202, 2.c.377, 2.d.72, 2.g.68, 2.g.107, 2.h.58, 2.h.154, 2.j.44, 2.j.158, 2.l.89, 2.m.40, 2.m.92, 2.m.105, 2.p.163, 2.r.188, 2.w.103, 2.w.181, 2.w.205, 2.w.246



## coverlet

best	2.b.182, 2.c.192, 2.j.77, 2.m.80, 2.r.65, 2.s.214, 2.w.16 a.51, b.53, b.561, b.644, c.251, j.3, t.169
best save one	2.d.71, 2.l.82
best tapestry	H.46
black and yellow	2.c.159, 2.w.112
blue and red	b.299, b.305
court	p.59
fine, of daycerne praised at £3 6s 8d	P.137
homemade	15.13, B.38
little	s.230
mixed with red and blue	2.f.13
new	m.85, t.170
of verdure	t.51
red	s.267, s.269, t.50, 2.m.81
red and black	2.w.112
red worked linsey woollen	2.a.11
second	2.d.81
tapestry	15.13, B.38, b.421, t.52
third	2.d.81
value 13s 4d	B.28
yellow and green	2.w.181
yellow and red	b.300, b.305, l.85

coverlid (coverlet) . . . . . T.76

coverture . . . . . B.30, P.30, 2.b.169

**COW** . . . . . 12.16, B.74, P.6, P.74,  
. . . . . b.21, b.112, b.481, b.544, c.24, c.33, c.35, c.160, c.171, c.198, c.208, c.315,  
. . . . . g.43, g.44, h.35, h.93, h.121, h.216, h.254, j.7, l.27, l.44, o.17, o.26, o.121,  
. . . . . o.211, p.137, p.193, r.66, s.288, t.227, w.37, w.119,  
2.c.165, 2.c.168, 2.l.68, 2.m.41, 2.p.194, 2.r.134, 2.r.238, 2.r.240, 2.s.40, 2.w.221, 2.z.119

5, valued at £8 . . . . . b.346

at her choice . . . . . 2.l.39

best . . . . . 2.r.114

best black . . . . . 2.r.21

black . . . . . B.17, V.5

black honde . . . . . 2.d.55

black with a white face . . . . . 2.r.149

branded . . . . . B.16

brown worth 40s . . . . . 2.d.55

bullock . . . . . a.34, b.21

bullock of one year . . . . . c.106

coloured with a white back . . . . . 2.r.80

farm of . . . . . 2.d.107

farmable . . . . . 2.j.167

good . . . . . 2.c.64

<b>cow</b>	great red	B.17
	kept free for wife	b.358
	keep of	2.r.138
	of the best sort	2.c.47
	price of 12s	o.25
	profit of	h.254
	red	k.95, 2.r.184, 2.s.73
	red, five years old	2.f.101
	red with a grimble face	2.r.21
	red (white upon shoulder)	s.332
	redhewede	2.l.67
	two yearling	h.216

**cows**

	in the barn	2.j.43
	in the field	2.j.43
	in the house	2.j.43

<b>cow's milk</b>	t.177
-------------------	-------

<b>cozen</b>	e.13, 2.d.66
--------------	--------------

<b>crane</b>	f.58, f.66
<b>crazy (of unsound health)</b>	w.102

creditor(s) .....	E.6, 2.c.451
credits .....	H.36, W.39, c.297, e.48, 2.j.75, 2.j.100, 2.p.143
crock, of butter .....	b.214
crocks .....	2.m.191
croft(s) .....	g.7, h.212, i.7, i.11, l.50, l.77, p.41, p.208, p.216, p.246, s.295, s.300, t.118
.....	2.a.42, 2.d.65, 2.h.168, 2.l.34, 2.s.219
little .....	2.c.301
of land .....	m.66, 2.h.153
crops .....	t.62
cross	
best, of the church .....	2.f.36
crosen .....	P.143
for the church .....	P.22
silver .....	2.g.110
silver (to be bought for church) .....	H.81
silver, 10s (for church) .....	B.73, B.74
crossbow .....	w.22
crosscloth(s) .....	12.12, P.5, k.67, s.199, s.267, 2.h.133

crow bar (carpenter's) .....	W.17
crow-net .....	z.30
crown	
(five shillings) .....	m.79
french .....	C.23
french in gold .....	a.39
Crown of Immortality .....	S.9
crucified saviour .....	k.40, k.44
crucifix .....	2.c.33, 2.p.199
cruett	
pewter .....	2.z.20
cuffs, pair of .....	12.12, p.50

cup	b.454, 2.h.129
biggest silver	2.r.46
covered	p.152
gilt	
of silver	2.c.283
standing	L.55
greatest standing, with cover of silver all gilt	S.10
lesser silver	2.r.41
silver	2.b.45, 2.j.43
drinking	L.47
plate worth £6 13s 4d	2.r.35
with a cover all gilt made grapewise	S.14
small pewter	c.176
small silver	S.78
with a cover of silver and gilt	P.131
wrought silver	l.124

cupboard	15.10, B.41, E.8, H.44,
	b.42, b.60, b.145, b.272, b.454, b.590, c.35, c.45, c.62, c.73, c.170, c.288,
	d.12, g.37, g.64, h.21, h.181, h.226, h.260, m.51, o.63, p.15, p.116, p.250,
	p.266, p.277, p.296, p.320, s.311, t.52, t.78, t.96, t.216, w.54
	2.a.38, 2.a.84, 2.b.81, 2.b.108, 2.c.95, 2.c.154, 2.c.168, 2.c.198, 2.c.216,
	2.c.332, 2.c.361, 2.f.6, 2.f.101, 2.f.137, 2.g.68, 2.h.32, 2.h.88, 2.h.129,
	2.j.76, 2.j.159, 2.k.27, 2.l.108, 2.m.81, 2.m.160, 2.r.17, 2.r.103, 2.r.112,
	2.r.132, 2.r.201, 2.r.209, 2.t.26, 2.w.16, 2.w.38, 2.w.101, 2.w.117, 2.w.172

## cupboard

Almecy	2.m.192
court	15.10, 15.12, B.37, H.44, h.257, s.231
great	15.12, B.37, 2.a.13
wainscott	2.h.154
joined	b.535, l.59, o.55, s.320, w.82, w.127
joined	2.b.71, 2.h.202, 2.r.104, 2.w.182
lesser	2.a.13
little	P.42
court	2.p.149
lowest	2.r.189
new	H.78
parlour	2.f.101
plain little	2.r.194
safe	2.l.108
tall	2.r.193

cupboard cloth	12.13, s.231, 2.d.93, 2.h.133
best	p.278

curate	g.39, o.224
--------	-------------

currier	h.93
of leather	2.a.45

<b>curtains</b> .....	1.37, p.159, v.10, 2.m.40, 2.p.55
belonging to bedstead .....	t.160
bed .....	p.277, 2.c.154, 2.m.82
blue, of silk .....	t.51
for the bed .....	2.w.246
green say .....	15.10, B.28, B.40
pair of .....	v.11
rods .....	B.28
window .....	15.10, B.41

curtains and rods

fitted for the windows .....	2.g.69
------------------------------	--------

<b>cushion</b> .....	P.42, h,121, m.85, p.278, s.26, s.267, 2.m.40
"cushin" .....	2.h.149
flock .....	s.268
green .....	2.h.149
long velvet .....	H.46
of black taffeta .....	t.42, t.49
of black velvet .....	t.42, t.49
of needlework wrought with silk .....	s.253
of red with white harth .....	t.42, t.49
of verdure .....	t.42, t.48
"quisshion" .....	2.h.32
window .....	s.253, 2.m.40



cushion

- with flowers . . . . . t.25
- with white harth . . . . . t.42, t.49

custody

- and government of son . . . . . O.4
- of chattells . . . . . s.45
- of son-in-law . . . . . 2.h.111

custom(s) . . . . . p.270

- ancient and laudable, of London . . . . . 2.j.122
- of city of London . . . . . N.4, s.242
- of the manor . . . . . m.43

customary holdings . . . . . z.55

cut off with a shilling . . . . . t.93

cutler . . . . . W.89, b.572, s.219, 2.d.66, 2.z.220

dafter (daughter) .....	h.172
dagger .....	2.b.229, 2.c.236, 2.c.266, 2.m.83
4s .....	h.93
daily spectacles of mortality .....	2.p.82, 2.p.83
dairy, all things belonging to .....	C.12
damask .....	l.126
damnation, everlasting .....	p.190
damnified .....	a.67
darnicks? .....	s.26
date	
ath vc x .....	N.11
ath vc xij .....	P.21
latin form .....	b.210

## daughter

already preferred	h.257
education	b.393
£5 per yr. for apparelling & spending money	b.243
maintenance & bringing up	b.242
portion	b.393
to be placed out	b.637
undutiful	t.131

day works	b.149
De profundus	P.130, P.138

death, hour of, uncertain	2.p.162
deathbed	b.345

debility/debilities	b.143, l.26, p.265, p.327
---------------------	---------------------------

<b>debts</b>	C.19, S.72, e.48, w.24, 2.c.227, 2.f.103, 2.r.240, 2.s.229
deducted thereout	2.h.53
of conscience	l.102, s.195
private	r.61
of £10	f.4
owed	2.d.107, 2.j.167
owed in law or in conscience	C.31
paying of	2.j.25, 2.j.29

deed . . . . .	B.59, P.100, S.10, f.65, h.48, h.70, l.107, t.231, 2.b.155, 2.r.22, 2.w.247
legal . . . . .	c.101, p.86
poll . . . . .	2.d.8
deer hunted . . . . .	2.z.121
defalcation . . . . .	P.132
defray . . . . .	C.27
the charges . . . . .	2.t.56
demean . . . . .	F.2
lands . . . . .	F.2
demand . . . . .	e.85
demesnes . . . . .	p.246
desk	
best . . . . .	h.258
little . . . . .	k.68
destitute of an abiding place . . . . .	c.75
diall post . . . . .	s.27
diamond . . . . .	P.136

£10 to buy	G.7
great, mounted in gold	2.z.110
triangled in a ring of gold	P.137
diaper	l.126
cloth	b.470
dice	2.z.227
dicing	z.33
diet	b.185, 2.b.275, 2.c.70, 2.c.294
according to her age	2.r.85
mete provision of	2.l.90
digging, charge of	2.a.40
diligent workers	p.155
dinner	
at burial	2.s.23
for neighbours at burial	s.194, s.200

Diocese of Rochester	b.20, b.51, b.289, b.343, b.345, b.433, b.439, b.443, b.444, ..... b.504, b.536, b.572, b.629, c.136, d.8, d.17, h.138, h.263, .... k.76, m.79, o.17, p.32, p.104, s.12, s.45, s.63, s.68, s.115, s.133, s.211 ..... 2.c.115, 2.c.124, 2.c.159, 2.c.161, 2.c.234, 2.c.260, 2.c.277, ..... 2.c.328, 2.h.85, 2.h.88, 2.l.95, 2.p.152, 2.r.17, 2.r.20, 2.r.75, ..... 2.r.118, 2.r.157, 2.r.184, 2.s.218, 2.t.64
dirge/dirige	b.259, b.470, b.473, d.31, i.5, t.177
at burial	T.28
masses	H.78, l.48
disburse	C.27

**“discharge” spelled “dischardge”**

the names are of the scriptors

dischardge	b.32, g.80, 2.w.212, 2.z.55
Robert Hooper	2.s.149
probate copy, not Hooper	w.112
probate copy; Francis Collyns	2.c.263
dischardged	h.86, l.74, m.41, p.62, 2.n.12
John Hooper	r.79, s.55
not Hooper	j.7
Thomas Leddall	l.154, 2.m.181, 2.s.110
in copy NOT original	c.211, d.95
dischardging	l.60, 2.h.35
not Hooper	2.r.100

discontinuance . . . . . 2.j.134

**diseased** . . . . . b.601, t.221  
    in body . . . . . k.18, 2.f.46  
    some what . . . . . c.178

diseases, subject to . . . . . s.89

dish/dishes	12.14, 2.c.159, 2.h.129
fruit	w.106, 2.d.72
fruit (half dozen)	k.40
pewter	B.6, L.22
pewter	b.146,b.204, c.62, c.253, d.13, g.92, h.48, l.48, m.19, m.32, o.26, o.88, s.69, t.26, t.50, w.119, w.127, 2.a.13, 2.a.47, 2.b.150, 2.c.63, 2.c.154, 2.c.264, 2.d.72, 2.h.33, 2.k.27, 2.m.41, 2.m.81, 2.m.191, 2.p.55, 2.r.18, 2.r.76, 2.r.193, 2.s.138, 2.s.214, 2.w.210, 2.w.211
great	b.454
of the best sort	b.215
wooden	b.454, 2.m.191
dissentation or jar	p.328
dissolution	2.h.52
time of my	c.250
disloyalty to father	2.p.23



distrain . . . . . B.29, F.6, L.37, M.7, T.11  
                  . . . . . 2.a.67, 2.c.82, 2.c.101, 2.c.194, 2.j.85, 2.r.139, 2.r.173  
                  . . . . . b.248, b.528, g.85, k.9, l.87, m.62, p.63, p.335, p.344  
for non-payment . . . . . o.220

distrain/distress . . . . . b.226

**other spellings of distrain, etc.**

disteigne . . . . . l.143  
distraigne . . . . . s.278  
distreign . . . . . H.53, b.101, s.223,  
                  . . . . . 2.j.142, 2.o.14, 2.r.86, 2.r.143, 2.w.87, 2.w.186  
distreigne . . . . . p.344

distress . . . . . F.6, S.13  
                  . . . . . a.46, b.153, b.456, b.546, c.190, o.220, p.178, 2.c.197

ditch

digging of . . . . . 2.z.144  
neglected . . . . . 2.w.282  
room . . . . . b.300, b.308  
unscoured and flooded . . . . . 2.w.282

divine	
majesty	w.66
service	S.13
sufferance	p.7
divinity, notes and writing of	T.63
do spelled "doo" (Thomas Leddall)	2.s.108, 2.s.115
doctor of physic	B.63, T.60, 2.l.104
Doctor of Physicke	2.t.57
Doctor of Theology	2.f.148
doe	2.s.133
dole	H.86
double counter	2.r.41

<b>doublet</b> . . . . .	12.11, H.21, b.467, c.66, g.43, h.259, l.64, p.123, p.194, w.33
	. . . . . 2.p.93, 2.w.212, 2.z.18
and my best hose . . . . .	2.w.38
best . . . . .	s.203, s.294, 2.h.195
buck leather . . . . .	2.c.227
of crimson satin . . . . .	t.77
white . . . . .	H.21
canvas . . . . .	b.435, t.210
cloth . . . . .	c.176
crimson taffeta . . . . .	C.23
leather . . . . .	s.64
of black fustian . . . . .	b.272
old . . . . .	g.14
satin . . . . .	g.99
 <b>doublet and hose</b> . . . . .	 h.185
best . . . . .	G.9, t.209
 dovecote . . . . .	 2.z.136
doves	
shooting of . . . . .	2.z.172

dower	B.30, F.8, L.50, M.6 b.129, b.132, b.176, b.249, b.334, g.67, g.103, h.256, l.143, m.34, m.89, o.221, s.152, s.299 2.b.83, 2.b.169, 2.c.63, 2.c.106, 2.d.8, 2.h.34, 2.h.167, 2.m.111, 2.r.47
claim	o.164, p.128
dowry	P.28, d.15, o.194, w.132, 2.c.72, 2.r.121
draper	T.57, 1.48
drawer	2.b.293
drawing knife	2.m.159
drawwell	2.b.18
dresserboard	15.11, B.41
in the kitchen	2.g.68
drink	k.62, 2.c.62, 2.c.70, 2.h.18, 2.r.85
good	s.245
for widow	s.23
serving at unseasonable hours	2.z.227
drinking at burial	m.16, s.244

drinking or dinner	
after funeral	2.c.387
drinking pot(s)	s.27
little, of silver	T.14
of 12d	m.32
drinking vessel, small	E.8
<b>dripping pan</b>	15.11, b.272, f.12, p.297, t.160, 2.c.169, 2.r.239, 2.w.102
best	2.s.186
of iron	2.c.264
biggest	t.214
great	p.297
iron	B.41
iron	T.76, 2.m.41, c.288
small iron	E.8
little iron	b.145
drowned	2.z.199
drunkard	2.z.221
dry clothes	p.137, 2.c.105
ducats	C.23

duck	2.c.144
ducking stool	z.32
dung	B.24
duties	k.16
dutifully	b.135
duty of good children	b.56
dwelling	
convenient	h.202
for widow	s.23
house	b.244, c.72, c.305, k.99, m.63
	2.b.58, 2.b.275, 2.c.95, 2.c.217, 2.f.134, 2.f.138, 2.g.67,
	2.g.107, 2.j.160, 2.p.26, 2.s.109, 2.w.42
dye	s.46
dyke	2.h.187

earthen ware . . . . .	c.62
earthly blessings . . . . .	b.535
eases . . . . .	p.136
easements . . . . .	2.r.173, 2.z.66, 2.z.70
Easter day, money dist. to poor . . . . .	b.102
Easter parsifal dishes . . . . .	b.454
edification	
and instruction . . . . .	2.c.278
of the simpler sort . . . . .	2.p.24
<b>edifice(s)</b> . . . . .	B.18, B.35, B.39, P.85, P.96, W.28, W.71
. . . . .	b.37, b.164, b.373, b.409, b.414, b.446, b.517, b.558, b.564, b.648, c.14,
. . . . .	c.26, c.73, c.188, c.230, d.38, d.73, d.89, g.68, h.64, h.87, h.177,
. . . . .	o.72, o.96, p.128, p.270, p.330, s.130, s.147, s.209, s.273, v.6, w.134,
. . . . .	2.a.63, 2.b.74, 2.b.170, 2.c.65, 2.c.73, 2.c.137, 2.c.246, 2.c.285, 2.c.288,
. . . . .	2.c.365, 2.c.415, 2.d.65, 2.f.47, 2.g.97, 2.j.48, 2.j.54, 2.j.79, 2.j.102, 2.l.25,
. . . . .	2.l.28, 2.l.34, 2.l.106, 2.m.97, 2.m.111, 2.m.164, 2.m.176, 2.p.41, 2.r.47,
. . . . .	2.r.84, 2.r.224, 2.r.232, 2.s.16, 2.s.79, 2.w.85, 2.w.142, 2.w.150, 2.w.185,
. . . . .	2.w.263, 2.z.30, 2.z.43, 2.z.69

<b>education</b> .....	d.19, d.22, k.8, 2.c.294
and bring up sons .....	p.339, p.346
and bringing up .....	2.r.175
befitting their degree .....	2.b.84
godly .....	2.b.84
in good letters .....	2.a.40
in the fear of God .....	h.67
of children .....	B.19, c.171, l.133, 2.p.44
of son .....	L.6
entertaining at burial .....	H.46
entry .....	2.w.101
equal portions to sons and daughters .....	a.61
erasing .....	b.458
escape .....	2.j.184, 2.z.110
escheat .....	z.52
espousal .....	2.p.136
Esquire .....	i.2, l.101, t.230, w.90, 2.c.22, 2.p.89



<b>estate</b> .....	p.156
personal .....	b.429, b.610
right .....	w.82
settling of .....	c.66
to be sold to pay debts .....	o.158
<b>eternal</b>	
glory .....	2.c.116
life .....	o.62
<b>even (not yeven, which see)</b> .....	e.14
<b>everlasting</b>	
life .....	C.40
salvation .....	w.126
<b>evidences</b> .....	P.35, c.230, 2.c.362, 2.c.403, 2.w.205
of script .....	k.15
of writing .....	k.15
touching land bequeathed .....	H.48

ewe	C.12, H.19
	b.67, b.445, b.454, b.495, c.171, c.176, h.102, i.6, j.10, l.43, m.76,
	o.25, o.44, o.176, p.213, s.161, r.8, w.119, w.127
	2.b.68, 2.f.100, 2.k.27, 2.r.119, 2.s.206, 2.w.27, 2.w.316
barren	j.10
best	2.r.118
with lamb at her side	s.201
five and twenty	2.h.167
lamb	r.8, t.177, t.182, 2.p.194
to be kept until weanable	b.53
sheep	B.8, H.22, o.70
teg(g)	b.445, 2.g.96
ewer	W.12, s.231
of silver	2.s.96
executor	4.25
executor's account	b.291
executorship	
refusal of	b.81
renouce the	c.69, c.77
executress (usually executrix)	o.215

exhibition at Seal .....	o.187
exhortation .....	d.31, s.252
exhortation	
at burial .....	2.r.131, 2.r.148
godly .....	2.j.75
at burial .....	w.162
extension to will after sealing .....	b.378
extremities, in .....	m.83
extremity .....	g.13

fabric

of chapel/church . . . . . b.480  
of church . . . . . b.487

faggots . . . . . o.97, 2.c.104, 2.c.395

faith

lively . . . . . b.161, p.181  
strong in . . . . . 2.b.139  
true and lovely . . . . . t.212

faithful departed, souls of . . . . . b.487

fallow . . . . . k.82, s.174, 2.f.99

followed . . . . . B.25

following . . . . . 2.d.107

farm(s)	S.49, b.377, k.81, m.91, s.90, s.149, s.164, w.95
	2.b.275, 2.c.292, 2.j.127, 2.p.189, 2.s.219
in	b.181
house	O.4, b.219, 2.z.13, 2.z.69
land	B.15, 2.s.39
lease of	c.92
Mathew Tye's	L.50
of 20s a year	p.88
the farm thereof	i.7
to put out	b.290, 2.b.61
use of	2.r.201
farmer	P.52, P.80, m.90
farming	p.136
fashioned me in my mother's womb	g.3
father	L.38, P.5, P.145, S.41, T.12
	b.119, b.386, c.16, e.72, k.65, t.209, w.72, w.111
	2.c.226, 2.j.124, 2.l.77, 2.p.122, 2.r.231
aged and careful	2.p.23
heavenly	f.5
heavenly and merciful	p.151
father's will	2.r.149

father-in-law	L.68, 2.b.293, 2.j.60 c.75, d.9, d.95, g.64, l.142, p.207, s.50
fatherly goodness	g.3
fealty, oath of	z.50
fear of god and a good conscience	t.105
feast night of our lady	b.629
Feasts, payment at	b.112
<b>featherbed</b>	15.10, 15.13 B.38, B.74, C.12, C.27, E.8, H.46, L.22, L.47, L.52, P.42, P.141, T.58, V.5, W.56 a.61, b.53, b.144, b.214, b.235, b.236, b.253, b.364, b.367, b.402, b.466, b.550, b.561, b.635, c.160, c.198, c.280, c.287, c.295, d.67, e.64, g.92, h.22, h.60, h.66, l.37, l.54, l.85, m.44, m.48, m.85, o.88, o.107, o.210, p.152, p.213, p.251, p.277, s.230, t.52, t.96, t.104, t.160, t.162, t.165, t.214, t.228, v.11, w.22, w.53, w.157 2.a.11, 2.a.47, 2.a.80, 2.b.44, 2.b.108, 2.b.150, 2.c.63, 2.c.72, 2.c.154, 2.c.159, 2.c.169, 2.c.198, 2.c.333, 2.c.377, 2.c.391, 2.c.414, 2.d.93, 2.f.13, 2.f.134, 2.g.68, 2.g.107, 2.h.147, 2.h.192, 2.j.44, 2.j.77, 2.k.26, 2.m.40, 2.m.41, 2.m.91, 2.m.105, 2.m.128, 2.m.192, 2.p.55, 2.r.18, 2.r.21, 2.r.65, 2.r.104, 2.r.193, 2.r.201, 2.r.239, 2.s.23, 2.s.109, 2.s.115, 2.w.42, 2.w.62, 2.w.66, 2.w.103, 2.w.112, 2.w.210, 2.w.246, 2.w.301

## featherbed

best	B.28, B.74, T.30
b.156, b.420, c.62, p.92, r.70, s.231, t.50, w.123, w.127	
2.c.264, 2.d.72, 2.m.80, 2.s.138	
of down	t.78
save one	2.d.71
great, of feathers	t.78
good	t.25
little	b.145, 2.c.261
of down	t.29
second	2.d.81
second best	s.69
third	T.30, 2.d.81
with furniture	b.627

feather-bed tick . . . . . 2.f.148

## feathers

loose . . . . . 2.r.42

fee simple . . . . . b.583, c.75, c.269, m.66, o.79, o.117, p.86, p.317, s.47, s.70  
    . . . . . 2.c.326, 2.w.248

20s per year . . . . . o.178

fee thereof	o.64
fees, of manor	2.c.289
feeble in body	c.234
<b>feeding(s)</b>	F.2, L.56, P.78, P.96, b.368, b.507, b.517, b.558, d.89, e.12, p.270, p.132, s.147, s.168 2.a.63, 2.c.65, 2.c.74, 2.c.365, 2.c.394, 2.c.416, 2.d.45, 2.h.174, 2.j.128, 2.m.16, 2.m.97, 2.r.84, 2.r.136, 2.r.151
felicity	F.29
felling	2.f.103
of coppice woods	s.90
without	b.222
fellow(s)	
in the house	2.r.34
my	P.109
servants	g.11, g.13
fence(s)	b.308, c.74, 2.g.91, 2.h.187, 2.j.161, 2.l.41, 2.m.182
to be maintained	2.h.205
fencing	s.274, 2.b.83, 2.j.80



feodary	b.192
feofance	e.51
feoffees	P.25, T.4 a.4, a.96, b.57, c.101, c.138, c.144, d.4, i.8, i.11, p.43, p.81, s.135, t.12, 2.a.29
feoffment	H.87, t.12, 2.c.385, 2.c.404, 2.d.102, 2.j.134
field(s)	L.50, m.37, 2.d.65
finding of the child	s.290
finer (of manor)	2.c.289
<b>fire</b>	W.78, b.52, i.12, o.42, p.136, 2.h.18, 2.r.137
among his houses	S.34
room	b.150, m.63, o.96, o.125
liberty to sit by	p.272
use of	b.358
warm in the hall	o.221
firing, sufficient	b.379

fire and flete/flett/fleet	2.s.40, b.219, p.182, 2.1.31
sufficient of	2.c.217
fire back	T.31
fireboot (fire boot)	2.c.407, 2.c.416, 2.g.98, 2.p.78, 2.p.124, 2.p.155, 2.r.155
fire room	2.r.137
fire shovel	15.10, 15.12, 2.c.332
fire wood	W.8, b.287, b.305, b.446, b.507, c.165, l.52, l.147, o.59, o.74, o.177, p.137, p.246, s.274, 2.a.63, 2.b.83, 2.f.103, 2.h.167, 2.l.84, 2.r.78, 2.r.85
cords of	2.c.395
firkin	b.145, h.226, p.279, s.269, 2.b.67, 2.c.169
of beer	2.r.76

First and above all things . . . . . 2.c.277  
First and most specially . . . . . b.596

First and principally . . . . . a.22, a.38, a.49, a.59, b.25, b.95, b.110, b.124, b.144, b.161,  
. . . . . b.170, b.203, b.212, b.230, b.234, b.239, b.252, b.303, b.329, b.453, b.515,  
. . . . . b.524, b.549, b.561, b.581, b.623, c.24, c.110, c.154, c.208, c.210, c.267,  
. . . . . c.295, d.35, d.43, d.45, d.65, d.87, d.92, f.60, g.77, g.91, h.13, h.80, h.84,  
. . . . . h.184, h.194, h.220, k.25, l.12, l.33, l.53, l.84, l.89, l.128, l.151, m.30, m.40,  
. . . . . o.68, p.13, p.21, p.32, p.114, p.122, p.166, p.180, p.229, p.265, p.328, r.41,  
. . . . . r.49, s.14, s.37, s.48, s.68, s.79, s.81, s.89, s.115, s.146, s.159, s.212, s.219,  
. . . . . s.241, s.264, s.271, t.165, w.15, w.39, w.51, w.66, w.69, w.90, w.161

. . . . . 2.a.46, 2.a.53, 2.a.58, 2.a.84, 2.b.70, 2.b.90, 2.b.107, 2.b.126, 2.b.149,  
. . . . . 2.b.192, 2.b.223, 2.b.246, 2.b.267, 2.b.290, 2.c.60, 2.c.69, 2.c.78, 2.c.115,  
. . . . . 2.c.115, 2.c.125, 2.c.149, 2.c.162, 2.c.167, 2.c.201, 2.c.234, 2.c.260,  
. . . . . 2.c.288, 2.c.329, 2.c.331, 2.c.358, 2.c.375, 2.c.386, 2.c.409, 2.c.441,  
. . . . . 2.c.447, 2.d.5, 2.d.80, 2.e.19, 2.f.46, 2.g.21, 2.g.32, 2.g.37, 2.g.74, 2.g.83,  
. . . . . 2.g.90, 2.g.95, 2.g.105, 2.h.64, 2.h.117, 2.h.190, 2.i.6, 2.j.21, 2.j.39, 2.j.53,  
. . . . . 2.j.57, 2.j.59, 2.j.74, 2.j.99, 2.j.121, 2.j.141, 2.j.169, 2.k.25, 2.k.44, 2.l.11,  
. . . . . 2.l.81, 2.l.103, 2.m.90, 2.m.158, 2.m.175, 2.m.190, 2.m.203, 2.n.9, 2.o.8,  
. . . . . 2.p.22, 2.p.37, 2.p.73, 2.p.121, 2.p.132, 2.p.142, 2.p.146, 2.r.40, 2.r.80,  
. . . . . 2.r.118, 2.r.131, 2.r.148, 2.r.168, 2.r.187, 2.r.224, 2.r.229, 2.s.11, 2.s.22,  
. . . . . 2.s.30, 2.s.72, 2.s.81, 2.s.98, 2.s.104, 2.s.108, 2.s.146, 2.s.201, 2.s.228,  
. . . . . 2.t.48, 2.w.26, 2.w.170, 2.w.180, 2.w.204, 2.w.220

First therefore . . . . . 1.36

fishing	2.j.128
fishmonger	F.3, p.228
flagon, pewter	c.62
flax	p.266, w.106, 2.c.96, 2.c.426, 2.p.42, 2.r.42
not dressed out	2.j.159
on the ground	2.r.43
undressed	2.j.159
flesh is subject unto death	b.47
flesh shambles	p.335
flett	b.358
flitch of bacon	b.214, c.51, 2.d.61
<b>flockbed</b>	15.13, B.38, C.12, V.5
	b.38, b.52, b.146, b.236, b.253, b.272, b.371, b.644, c.51, c.59, c.64,
	c.295, e.53, g.92, h.121, h.125, h.225, l.27, m.76, p.59, p.104, p.157,
	p.251, p.277, s.23, s.267, t.103, w.55, w.127
	2.a.11, 2.a.80, 2.c.160, 2.c.198, 2.c.332, 2.c.469, 2.e.4, 2.h.58, 2.h.147,
	2.j.90, 2.l.82, 2.l.89, 2.m.81, 2.m.161, 2.m.192, 2.r.28, 2.r.65, 2.r.114,
	2.r.209, 2.s.38, 2.w.181, 2.w.210

## flockbed

best	B.28, j.3
little	S.72
new	b.43
with furniture	e.67
which the boy useth to lie on	2.c.54
form	B.37, H.44, H.78, S.56
joined	W.6
flock of cows	2.m.187, 2.m.194
flowers	p.137
fly cupboard	2.w.172
fodder	a.40, o.47, s.148, 2.c.392
folks	2.m.161

examples of "following" spelled "folowing"

folowing	w.51
folowing (Hooper)	s.219
folowing (NH)	p.18
folowing (not Hooper)	s.195, 2.b.90, 2.w.65, 2.w.198
folowing (NH, probate copy)	2.r.40
folowing (probate copy, not Hooper)	l.111
folowing (probate copy)	k.44, m.58
folowing, not Hooper, 1540	r.15

foot bridge	2.g.121, 2.w.282
foot ways	c.195, 2.k.45
foot path	h.221
mending of	t.77
forest	c.82
forestall	2.w.110
forfeiture	s.221
of bond	t.171, w.18
forge, smith's	t.5, 2.h.177

fork, iron	p.278
<b>form(s)</b>	15.10, 15.12, B.37, H.44, H.78, S.56 c.35, c.52, d.87, f.11, h.123, h.125, h.225, l.34, o.18, o.63, p.15, p.60, p.214, p.266, p.297, s.272, s.311, t.78, w.106 2.a.60, 2.c.361, 2.f.101, 2.g.67, 2.j.42, 2.l.82, 2.m.81, 2.r.17, 2.r.209, 2.t.26, 2.w.101
joined	W.6, k.40, o.85, t.223, 2.c.241, 2.j.77, 2.p.134
little	b.145
fourteen years	
legacy at	g.81
to inherit at	m.87
forty years, term of	2.g.90
fowling piece	t.216, w.22, w.159
frail and brittle	h.264
frailty of man	2.h.145
frame	d.13, s.288, 2.j.159, 2.w.117, 2.w.182
fraternal respect	s.38

**fraud** . . . . . e.13, h.223, p.333, 2.d.66  
 and coven (without) . . . . . 2.r.133  
 and guile . . . . . k.27  
 coven or further delay (without) . . . . . s.51  
 or connivance . . . . . b.301, b.311  
 or coven . . . . . l.24  
 or coven, without . . . . . t.195  
 or guile, without . . . . . l.21, s.170, s.216  
 without . . . . . s.252

fraudulent compact . . . . . b.518

Free School of Tonbridge . . . . . d.17, l.21, 2.o.9

**free**  
 dwelling . . . . . 2.p.55  
 egress . . . . . 2.w.317  
 liberty . . . . . 2.j.161  
     egress . . . . . 2.l.41  
     ingress . . . . . 2.l.41  
     into the garden and close . . . . . 2.l.41  
     of the fire . . . . . b.455  
     regress . . . . . 2.l.41

freedoms . . . . . b.558, p.136



freehold	1.20, s.274, 2.b.81, 2.p.76
lands	s.129
freemason	k.7
fresh fish, carriage of	z.45
<b>friend(s)</b>	W.40
	b.563, b.589, b.372, b.395, e.11, h.196, l.27, m.63, r.50, s.221, s.254, t.172
	2.b.72, 2.h.59, 2.j.126, 2.n.12, 2.r.81, 2.t.60, 2.w.28, 2.w.183, 2.w.329
approved	w.100
beloved	w.100
careful	c.83
good	O.4, b.599, 2.p.30
good (Nicholas Hooper)	m.84
honest	d.55
loving	L.20, a.77, b.266, b.372, b.395, p.183, p.188, 2.a.14, 2.c.138
and trusty	w.128
most constant	W.13
most faithful	W.13
my good	m.52
my good (John Hooper)	c.46
my very	g.96, k.26, 2.g.84

**friend(s)**

to have legacies .....	w.112
trusty .....	b.206, l.18, s.94, 2.a.61, 2.b.82, 2.m.92
and good .....	2.f.32
and wellbeloved .....	2.d.55
very good .....	L.4, 2.r.230
wellbeloved .....	b.120, t.229, 2.b.82
and hearty affected .....	2.b.292
and trusty .....	m.32

friendliness .....

	2.j.147
--	---------

friends' souls .....

	o.176
--	-------

friendship, gentle .....

	k.79
--	------

**frock** .....

	h.111
--	-------

    russet, of narrow cloth .....

	h.139
--	-------

    wife's best .....

	2.r.21
--	--------

**fruit** .....

	i.12
--	------

    in the orchard .....

	a.43
--	------

    of orchard .....

	p.16
--	------

    of the gardens, etc .....

	2.a.39
--	--------

    of the ground .....

	h.253
--	-------

frustrate . . . . .	g.103, s.173
<b>frying pan</b> . . . . .	h.34, s.269, w.33, 2.c.266, 2.m.91, 2.r.18, 2.r.239, 2.w.102
little . . . . .	b.145
fuel . . . . .	b.185, b.507, h.253, l.147, m.61, o.74, o.194,
. . . . .	2.h.33, 2.h.167, 2.m.193
necessary . . . . .	2.o.11
wood . . . . .	w.130, 2.r.121
full age of 23 . . . . .	c.184
full age of 24 . . . . .	W.51
fuller . . . . .	b.94, b.110, b.117, k.27
fulling mill . . . . .	b.99, b.112, s.209
lease of . . . . .	b.89, b.119
funeral sermon . . . . .	b.420

<b>furnace</b> . . . . .	15.11, 15.13, B.38, H.43, k.59, p.297
. . . . .	2.a.60, 2.b.45, 2.b.81, 2.b.108, 2.c.362, 2.g.68, 2.h.58, 2.h.88, 2.j.42,
. . . . .	2.j.77, 2.m.159
brass . . . . .	p.152
brewing . . . . .	134
for founding iron . . . . .	k.49
in kitchen . . . . .	p.329, 2.c.392
in shop . . . . .	127
furnace (furnage) . . . . .	2.r.41
furnace (furnes) of brass . . . . .	2.r.104
<b>furniture</b> . . . . .	r.27
bed . . . . .	T.58, c.72, p.59, w.127
. . . . .	2.b.108, 2.c.72, 2.c.362, 2.c.391, 2.c.414, 2.w.181
for husbandry . . . . .	s.91
for muster . . . . .	p.323, p.329
furs, load of . . . . .	2.d.107
furze . . . . .	z.14, 2.z.130, 2.z.131, 2.z.136
fustian . . . . .	2.c.334

gallon ..... 2.r.42  
games  
    unlawful ..... 2.z.223

**garden(s)** ..... 15.8, 15.15  
    ..... B.30, H.39, H.81, H.87, L.64, P.28, P.75, P.79, P.85, P.96, P.137,  
    ..... S.44, S.69, W.28, W.42, W.48, W.51, W.71, W.88  
    ..... a.65, a.81, a.84, b.37, b.126, b.131, b.149, b.157, b.164, b.181, b.185,  
    ..... b.221, b.288, b.306, b.373, b.408, b.411, b.457, b.485, b.493, b.507,  
    ..... b.517, b.558, b.562, b.582, b.648, c.55, c.112, c.123, c.142, c.155,  
    ..... c.188, c.195, c.199, c.261, c.268, d.38, d.73, d.89, e.5, e.16, e.41,  
    ..... e.48, f.61, g.53, h.31, h.57, h.106, h.149, h.177, h.253, i.12, k.26,  
    ..... k.50, l.38, l.50, l.76, m.34, m.52, o.29, o.56, o.72, o.124, o.146, o.169,  
    ..... p.57, p.62, p.133, p.168, p.249, p.270, p.331, p.344, r.29, s.39, s.46,  
    ..... s.130, s.147, s.168, s.209, s.213, s.273, s.326, t.5, t.63, t.192, w.81  
    ..... 2.a.39, 2.a.63, 2.a.77, 2.a.86, 2.b.17, 2.b.74, 2.b.97, 2.b.110, 2.b.154,  
    ..... 2.b.160, 2.c.65, 2.c.73, 2.c.99, 2.c.137, 2.c.217, 2.c.246, 2.c.365, 2.c.394  
    ..... 2.c.415, 2.d.45, 2.d.65, 2.d.67, 2.d.87, 2.f.29, 2.f.47, 2.f.140, 2.g.48,  
    ..... 2.g.60, 2.g.71, 2.g.85, 2.g.90, 2.g.97, 2.h.46, 2.h.94, 2.h.98, 2.h.153,  
    ..... 2.h.167, 2.h.204, 2.i.11, 2.j.48, 2.j.54, 2.j.79, 2.j.102, 2.j.162, 2.k.31, 2.l.25,  
    ..... 2.l.34, 2.l.41, 2.l.106, 2.m.16, 2.m.70, 2.m.164, 2.m.176, 2.m.182, 2.p.41,  
    ..... 2.p.61, 2.p.76, 2.p.183, 2.r.47, 2.r.63, 2.r.84, 2.r.136, 2.r.151, 2.r.172,  
    ..... 2.r.194, 2.r.211, 2.r.224, 2.s.16, 2.s.78, 2.s.138, 2.w.28, 2.w.85, 2.w.110,  
    ..... 2.w.142, 2.w.150, 2.w.185, 2.w.199, 2.w.207, 2.w.263, 2.w.295, 2.w.296,  
    ..... 2.w.317, 2.z.69, 2.z.123, 2.z.125-2.z.130, 2.z.133-2.z.139

## garden

& croft (3 acres) .....	g.46
bean .....	2.r.121
herb .....	2.r.121
hop <b>see hopgarden</b>	
platt .....	p.216
plot .....	B.30, L.11, c.216, f.66, h.64, h.221, r.13, 2.b.226
plot, little .....	1.75

gardener .....

	1.84, 2.w.119
--	---------------

garland .....

	d.3
--	-----

garnish of the best pewter vessel .....

	T.30
--	------

**garret** .....

	p.190, s.230, w.129
--	---------------------

long .....

	2.m.105
--	---------

garret loft .....

	p.60
--	------

over kitchen .....

	2.c.366
--	---------

garters, silk, pair of	c.175
gate(s)	b.488, f.49, p.247
great	P.80
shutting	2.j.24
gateboote	2.r.155
gatehouse	g.53
next the	t.160
gavelkind	h.136, l.19
custom of	b.334
gear	
wearing	g.99, 2.b.284, 2.c.64
geese	s.64, z.29, 2.b.137, 2.c.144, 2.f.104

<b>gelding</b> .....	N.11, g.97, o.22, p.138, s.70, 2.p.176
bay .....	12.16, b.112
best .....	2.n.6
black (f7) .....	2.c.182
brown (f2) .....	2.s.133
colt .....	s.148
fleabitten-grey .....	12.16
gray .....	L.21
grey .....	12.16, g.26, t.78, 2.w.31, 2.w.196
£2.50 .....	2.c.182
young, ambling .....	s.72
iron-grey .....	12.16
old gray .....	2.r.43
sorrel .....	2.z.119
white blonde .....	2.f.100
glazier .....	S.54
<b>gent</b> .....	c.251, c.256, g.77, k.14, o.157, o.163, s.37, v.3, v.10, w.59,
.....	2.c.44, 2.c.277, 2.j.59, 2.m.40, 2.m.148, 2.n.4, 2.p.88, 2.p.105, 2.p.172,
... ..	2.p.178, 2.p.182, 2.p.190, 2.m.40, 2.r.39, 2.w.204, 2.w.245, 2.z.54, 2.z.61
gentleman .....	b.135, l.95, r.83, 2.p.89, 2.r.216, 2.z.30



ghost, holy	o.106
gilt	o.189
girdle	P.6
best	B.74, G.8
glass	s.272, t.78, 2.m.159
about the parlour	2.f.101
in house (window)	2.m.83
in the windows	p.329
windows of the church of Seal	2.z.107
glebe lands	2.c.285
glover	p.26, 2.p.8, 2.z.30
<b>gloves</b>	12.12, w.103
3s 6d	2.r.230
10s a pair	G.8
5s a pair	G.9, h.185
pair of	P.7, P.110, W.24
2s 6d	c.323
5s	c.323
10s	G.8

## **goblet**

parcel gilt . . . . .	2.c.23
silver	
and gilt . . . . .	t.96
parcel gilt . . . . .	T.30
with cover . . . . .	t.96

## **God**

living . . . . .	s.45
gracious acceptance of . . . . .	2.c.423
omnipotent . . . . .	W.11

## **God's**

cause, for . . . . .	h.67
grace working in her . . . . .	s.305
visitation . . . . .	t.188

godchildren . . . . . b.500, c.154, 2.b.80

goddaughter . . . . . 1.117, p.279, s.40, w.17, 2.r.229

godly and virtuous bringing up of child . . . . . 2.s.179, 2.s.187

godson . . . . . k.41, k.65, k.78, 1.118, w.17, s.253, w.95, w.142, 2.r.46  
    equal with the father . . . . . 2.w.262

<b>gold</b> .....	C.23, 2.z.110
forty shillings in .....	a.39
piece(s) .....	12.9, H.18, P.110, b.551, o.220
11s .....	p.184
22s .....	p.184
ring .....	h.22
with diamonds .....	12.14
sovereign .....	2.j.90
goldsmith .....	2.j.126
golline? .....	w.27
Good Friday .....	s.246
good and perfect health .....	a.58
<b>good health</b> .....	a.38, b.143, b.505, b.642, d.45, e.63, o.84, p.165, s.263, t.168, 2.j.140
of body .....	s.89
reasonable .....	h.180

<b>goods</b> .....	B.64
and cattells .....	2.b.287
and cattle sold .....	M.10
and chattells .....	2.a.31, 2.b.46, 2.r.238
and chattles .....	2.f.33
etc. to be sold .....	v.11, 2.1.40
etc. to be sold to pay debts .....	g.64
prized .....	c.260
to be praised .....	P.126
wife brought with her on marriage .....	2.c.126
 <b>gossip (familiar friend)</b> .....	 f.12, m.37
 <b>governance of</b>	
daughter .....	s.50
son/brother .....	2.c.293
 <b>gown</b> .....	 P.5, P.127, V.8,
.....	b.97, b.443, b.495, b.637, c.280, d.32, g.41, g.99, h.112, m.15, o.179,
.....	s.244, s.267, t.170, t.177, w.102, w.106,
.....	2.j.40, 2.j.97, 2.j.124, 2.s.214, 2.w.105, 2.z.114
best .....	B.74, W.23
.....	b.8, c.254, p.279, c.280, s.199, s.229, s.267, t.19, t.51, t.165, w.22
.....	2.b.140, 2.f.33, 2.m.46
christening, wrought with black silk .....	2.c.263

<b>gown, best</b>	furred	P.131
	new	e.54
	saving one	e.53
black	B.75, N.8, P.131, l.124, t.19	
	for remembrance	N.5
	fringed round	2.r.76
	of comely cloth	s.252
blue		t.19
cloth, of silk russet colour		V.5
fox furred		d.33
furred		t.51, t.77
little		2.m.83
mourning	W.14, l.124	
new		p.155
next best		2.b.140
of black cloth		P.127
of coloured cloth with lace and fringe		2.c.262
of the value of 5s		N.7
old		g.99
russet	B.75, e.53, s.268	
tawny, lined with satin of Cypress		N.12
second		s.199
ten, black, to poor women		t.231
with lace and fringe		2.c.260
worst		b.8

gracious acceptance of God	2.c.423
grafting saw	2.m.159
grain	b.481, 2.c.426, 2.h.167
upon the earth	P.23
Grammar School	
of our Sovereign Lady Queen Elizabeth of Sevenoaks.	P.33
St. Saviours	2.j.136
granary	2.c.431
grant in reversion	W.74
grand larceny	2.b.229, 2.f.154, 2.l.62, 2.p.119, 2.s.36, 2.w.19, 2.z.189
<b>grandchild</b>	b.388, b.535, b.552, d.68, o.219, p.296, w.113
	2.c.155, 2.r.194, 2.s.138
grandchildren	2.b.267, 2.c.96, 2.f.117
grandfather	c.52, d.12, g.81, t.227, 2.j.41, 2.s.96
grandmother	f.14, f.65, l.54, t.214, 2.c.226, 2.f.33, 2.m.92

<b>grass</b> .....	b.287, b.484, l.80, o.22
5 acres of .....	p.248
6 acres of .....	p.248
 grate for bread .....	 b.145
 grave .....	 b.388, b.392
near the .....	e.53
stones .....	b.420
 gravemaker .....	 4.24, H.36
 great love towards me .....	 2.h.31, 2.h.32
 Great Bartholomew, feast of .....	 s.49
greeting .....	h.69
 greyhounds	
hunting with .....	2.s.133
 gridiron .....	 P.42, b.145, b.272, 2.c.332, 2.m.91, 2.r.19
 griefs .....	 e.35

<b>grieved</b> .....	b.94, 2.w.180
with aches .....	2.c.60
with ache and sickliness .....	s.250
with sickness .....	s.146
with aches .....	w.15
griffhen .....	T.30
carpet .....	T.30
grippes .....	b.202
grist .....	b.224
goat(s) .....	P.91, b.131, 2.h.200, 2.w.149
goat .....	b.131
4d .....	C.16
grocer .....	2.j.121
Grocers,	
Company of .....	S.10
Corporation of .....	S.10
ground .....	P.111
5 acres .....	o.147
parcels of .....	C.35
piece of .....	k.82



grove	p.86
guardian	a.77, t.213, 2.b.174
guardians of children	c.159
guardianship	o.102
guile	h.223, p.336
guinea	2.r.18
gun	2.b.229
gunner, master	2.s.212
gunpowder	2.j.184

haberdasher	N.3, T,37, c.247, w.100
Haberdashers, Company of	N.7
hacksaw	c.160
halberd	H.72, R.4
half a crown (2s 6d)	2.w.205
half a dozen	h.226
<b>hall</b>	15.10, 15.12, B.37, H.78, L.10, P.42, W.6 a.61, b.50, b.52, b.272, b.287, b.367, b.528, b.535, b.590, c.52, d.87, g.37, h.122, h.181, h.221, h.226, i.12, l.59, o.63, o.144, o.219, p.15, p.253, p.266, p.271, p.277, p.297, p.323, p.329, s.27, s.272, t.216, w.54, w.82, w.106, w.129 2.a.60, 2.b.81, 2.b.108, 2.c.54, 2.c.96, 2.c.168, 2.c.216, 2.c.241, 2.c.362, 2.c.468, 2.g.67, 2.h.32, 2.h.154, 2.h.202, 2.j.29, 2.j.42, 2.j.76, 2.k.27, 2.l.82, 2.m.82, 2.m.160, 2.o.13, 2.r.104, 2.r.112, 2.r.137, 2.r.209, 2.w.101, 2.w.182, 2.w.210, 2.w.317
chamber	p.278, t.141
chimney	T.31, p.253
door	2.w.317
entry	h.221
in the house	2.p.134
new	b.304
of the said house	2.c.198

hammer	b.344, 2.m.159, 2.r.42
iron	2.p.104
hammerman	v.12
hampers	s.26
handcuffs, pair of	k.67
handfile	b.344
handkerchief	c.176, k.67
laced	12.12
handkercher (handkerchief)	P.7
wrought	P.7
hand saw	2.m.159, 2.r.42
handbarrow	2.r.42
handbill	2.r.42
handgun	2.z.172
handle	
winding	2.w.216
handwriting, note under my	2.h.173

hang clothes	2.r.137
<b>hangings</b>	15.10, B.41, B.74, H.46, H.47, s.27, 2.d.93
in the parlour, hall and great chamber	t.52
of Arras	t.78
of the chamber	2.c.63
<b>harness</b>	s.288
for horses	S.15
for muster	p.323, p.329
<b>harquebus</b>	w.22
<b>harrow</b>	C.12, b.299, b.305, o.45, 2.r.42
<b>harrow, to</b>	2.c.426
<b>hat</b>	12.11, b.272, b.435, b.443, b.467, b.637, c.175, h.259, m.16
	2.c.169, 2.j.40, 2.s.214, 2.w.105
best	G.9, H.21, W.23, W.27, b.8, j.9, k.68, 2.b.122, 2.h.97
best except one	H.21
best velvet	2.c.268
old	W.27
older	m.41
second velvet	2.c.266

hatband ..... 12.11  
    cipres ..... 2.t.32

hatchet ..... 2.m.159

**hay** ..... 15.13, B.25, B.34, C.12, a.40, a.60, b.273, m.85, o.22, o.30, s.148  
    ..... 2.c.392, 2.h.66, 2.h.167, 2.n.11, 2.r.43  
    house ..... b.149, c.188, p.271  
    load(s) of ..... b.540, b.544, l.37, o.17, 2.d.61, 2.d.107

headpiece ..... w.22

## **health**

    good ..... L.46, b.302, d.35, p.126, 2.c.149  
    perfect ..... b.211, b.400, b.404, p.113  
    reasonable ..... c.8  
    reasonable good ..... h.264, l.11, 2.h.200

healthy and sound in body ..... p.327

heath ..... z.14, 2.z.130, 2.z.131, 2.z.136  
    land ..... t.115

## heaven

amongst the blessed . . . . .	P.144
company of . . . . .	o.28
holy company of . . . . .	c.141
holy company of saints in . . . . .	d.52

## hedge

. . . . .	P.70, b.222, b.308, c.270, s.148, 2.c.107, 2.s.226, 2.t.53, 2.w.223
breaker of . . . . .	2.s.217, 2.t.46
breaking . . . . .	z.19
to be cut . . . . .	2.s.152
wood . . . . .	2.w.20

## hedgeboot

. . . . .	b.244, b.315, c.317, g.68, l.149, o.74, s.274
. . . . .	2.b.83, 2.c.395, 2.c.407, 2.c.416, 2.g.98, 2.j.80, 2.o.11, 2.p.78, 2.r.155, 2.s.19

## hedges

. . . . .	2.f.96, 2.i.7, 2.l.49
breakage and plunder of . . . . .	2.w.259
breaker of . . . . .	2.b.27, 2.b.211, 2.b.303, 2.g.121, 2.h.11
breaker(s) and spoiler(s) of . . . . .	2.c.340, 2.w.158
breaking . . . . .	2.m.134
broken . . . . .	2.m.35
spoiling of . . . . .	2.f.22
to be cut . . . . .	2.c.432, 2.f.51, 2.h.210, 2.r.69
wood taken from . . . . .	2.c.462

## hedging

. . . . .	2.c.407, 2.c.416, 2.f.103, 2.j.80
-----------	-----------------------------------

<b>heifer</b> .....	12.16, k.26, o.56, s.166, t.177, 2.h.167, 2.r.113, 2.z.112
black .....	p.43, 2.s.73
pied .....	2.r.116, 2.r.119
of a year old .....	2.s.39
brown, of a year old .....	2.s.38
bullock .....	c.73, 2.f.100
coloured brown with a white back .....	2.g.84
of 2 years .....	p.87
red honde .....	2.d.55
to be put out to profit .....	b.98
twelve monthling .....	h.113, o.122, 2.g.84
little .....	c.281
of a year old .....	h.112
red	
of a year old .....	2.s.38
three yearling .....	2.c.469
white	
2 years .....	p.213
faced .....	B.17, k.26
with a brown head .....	l.37
yearling .....	k.41
young .....	e.76

heirs general	s.306
heirlooms	B.71, 2.s.96
to message	B.38
to the house	2.c.414
helpers and aiders	L.48
<b>hemp</b>	m.85, p.266, 2.c.96, 2.c.426, 2.h.149, 2.r.21, 2.r.42
dresser	2.w.326
land	d.38, k.8, o.72, p.215, 2.g.90
loft	P.85, p.271
on the ground	2.r.43
plat	l.42, p.246
plot	k.26, o.73, 2.c.137, 2.g.71, 2.r.47, 2.z.40, 2.z.43
yarn	o.193
hemp?	2.w.103
hen	12.15, b.273, s.64, 2.c.431
heraldry	B.71
herbage	p.16
herbs	p.137, 2.c.105
garden	2.r.121
in the garden	2.l.41



**hereditaments** . . . . . G.17, H.49, H.51, H.57, H.87, L.38, L.49, M.7, N.9, P.28, P.75, P.84,  
. . . . . P.96, P.99, P.140, S.11, S.26, S.43, T.69, T.74  
  
. . . . . b.106, b.163, b.193, b.206, b.246, b.373, b.405, b.411, b.429, b.649,  
. . . . . c.298, d.56, e.72, g.83, h.196, k.60, m.19, m.33, o.164, p.160, p.167,  
. . . . . p.269, p.330, r.80, s.167, s.208, s.274, t.147, t.171, t.191, v.5  
  
. . . . . 2.b.58, 2.b.110, 2.b.270, 2.c.26, 2.c.65, 2.c.73, 2.c.288, 2.c.302, 2.c.363,  
. . . . . 2.c.394, 2.c.404, 2.c.414, 2.c.448, 2.d.44, 2.d.65, 2.d.87, 2.d.92, 2.g.70, 2.h.153,  
. . . . . 2.j.22, 2.j.127, 2.j.128, 2.k.30, 2.l.71, 2.m.94, 2.m.97, 2.m.111, 2.m.163,  
. . . . . 2.p.155, 2.p.183, 2.r.47, 2.r.82, 2.r.105, 2.r.120, 2.r.135, 2.r.210, 2.s.77,  
. . . . . 2.s.110, 2.s.116, 2.s.143, 2.s.150, 2.s.201, 2.w.67, 2.w.138, 2.w.144, 2.w.149

heriot . . . . . b.192, l.45, o.47, o.126, p.270, z.51, 2.c.289, 2.h.81, 2.r.184, 2.w.235

hides . . . . . 2.b.167, 2.c.431

high

altar . . . . . B.73, b.461, b.480, b.482, b.487, c.280, d.6, r.12, s.288,  
. . . . . 2.c.329, 2.p.193, 2.w.316, 2.w.319, 2.z.104, 2.z.105  
chancel . . . . . 2.c.235, 2.c.260, 2.c.278

<b>highway</b> . . . . .	b.309, b.473, b.488, o.22, p.330, s.147, s.151, 2.b.16, 2.z.140
amending and repair of . . . . .	2.m.99
king's . . . . .	b.482, h.176
mending of . . . . .	N.8, a.27, b.500, g.40, p.80, 2.h.108, 2.l.64
obstructed . . . . .	2.w.21
of Seal and Kemsing . . . . .	t.41, t.47
robbery . . . . .	2.c.182
Sevenoaks/Tonbridge . . . . .	P.100
Tonbridge to Hadlow . . . . .	1.75
hitchell (hempdresser's tool) . . . . .	2.w.327
<b>hog(s)</b> . . . . .	P.43, P.68, b.273, b.371, i.6, l.106, s.64
best . . . . .	b.214, h.175, h.265
holdfast (carpenter's vice) . . . . .	W.17
holland (cloth) . . . . .	12.15, P.6, 2.j.40
Hollantide (11th November) . . . . .	B.16
Hollentide/Hallentide? . . . . .	s.166
holly tree . . . . .	2.p.104
holy company of heaven . . . . .	H.78, b.8, b.436, b.440, c.276, o.21, o.176
holy cross . . . . .	t.15

<b>holy ghost</b> .....	C.27, L.19, L.29, P.106, W.50, W.86
.....	c.227, d.52, k.76, s.133, s.179, 2.b.257, 2.l.95, 2.p.92, 2.r.89
my comforter .....	h.68, p.7, s.332
my sanctifier .....	b.596
the comforter .....	c.234
three persons and one god .....	2.d.105
holy water stoup .....	2.z.20
hood, black .....	k.67
hoop, gold .....	o.102
<b>hop</b>	
poles .....	15.13, B.34, H.86, b.610
garden .....	15.9, B.24, B.35, b.112, b.150, 2.b.16
ground .....	b.610
yard .....	2.r.47
<b>hops</b> .....	B.64
stock of .....	H.86
hoppet (of ground) .....	P.70
hornmill .....	2.w.117

horse	P.68, P.80, o.22, o.176, s.288, t.169
	2.a.29, 2.j.43
black	2.w.62, 2.z.117
for coach & cart	S.15
lame black	2.f.100
ready to ride	p.138
trotting stoned	2.n.5
horsecart	2.r.42
horsecourt	2.r.42
horsemeat	C.24
hose	h.113, l.64, t.209
best	w.33
best black	g.99
old pair of	g.14
pair of	b.272, b.452, r.7, w.23
russet boot	2.d.106
hose and doublet	
best	2.w.199
hosen	g.43
best	2.p.93

house(s)	B.30, H.7, H.47, L.10, L.19, M.11, N.2, N.8, P.19, P.28, P.69, P.111, P.144, T.45, V.6, W.81
	b.100, b.111, b.627, b.648, b.649, c.65, d.89, e.58, f.7, f.49, g.68, h.46, h.51, h.53, h.64, l.38, m.34, m.66, m.69, o.158, o.215, p.41, p.62, p.97, p.119, p.202, p.344, r.27, r.53, s.46, s.90, s.273, s.289, v.6, v.11
	2.b.270, 2.c.65, 2.c.73, 2.c.99, 2.c.137, 2.c.246, 2.d.65, 2.f.140, 2.h.33, 2.h.94, 2.h.152, 2.h.174, 2.h.191, 2.j.102, 2.l.68, 2.m.97, 2.r.89, 2.r.136, 2.r.151, 2.s.39, 2.w.110
½ acre	w.108
16 acres	w.108
and lands to be bought	a.3
capital	P.136
divided	h.221, p.328
division of	f.27
dwelling	B.29, B.83, F.8, L.64, P.28, S.15, W.6, W.71 b.573, c.251, k.49, l.76, l.147, p.207, 2.c.425
west end of	E.8
in London	B.68, H.40
lately burned down	2.b.169
little	W.6, W.48
malt	c.14
mansion	c.14, 2.c.361

## house(s)

new end of .....	b.528
of office .....	H.39
sale of .....	M.2
setting up of .....	2.h.97
taking down and removal to another site .....	2.b.85
to be sold .....	w.112
west end of .....	2.s.40
with garden .....	H.81

houseboot ..... 2.p.124

household apparel ..... 2.h.33

household implements ..... S.14, o.190, w.96, 2.k.36

**household stuff** ..... B.76, b.179, b.240, h.136, h.181, i.6, k.70, m.44, o.22,  
..... o.176, o.190, o.191, p.33, s.320, 2.k.36

brass ..... 2.h.167

iron ..... 2.w.112

linen ..... H.7, w.96, 2.h.167

pewter ..... 2.h.167

wife had at marriage. .... m.44

woollen ..... H.7, w.96, 2.h.167

householder	2.c.203, 2.z.169
housekeeping	2.w.217
houseled	P.138
houseroom, convenient	2.c.87, 2.c.104
housing	W.42, b.193, d.14, 2.c.348, 2.c.350, 2.w.323
hoy (type of boat)	2.c.447
hunting	2.s.133
humbly commend my soul	b.453
hundred pounds to five children	b.508
<b>husband</b>	C.11, P.5, P.19, e.53
consent of	1.98, 1.115
husbandlike order and manner	1.149
husbands, acquittance of payment	2.w.27

**husbandman** . . . . . B.3, B.8, H.11, L.5, T.39, W.27, W.50  
. . . . . a.30, b.124, b.130, b.265, b.283, b.380, b.381, b.451, b.453, c.30,  
. . . . . c.109, c.153, c.187, c.314, d.17, d.50, e.43, e.61, e.84, f.3, g.6, g.52,  
. . . . . h.13, h.51, h.69, h.96, j.2, j.9, l.91, o.37, p.21, p.319, r.57, s.22, s.80,  
. . . . . s.106, s.108, s.207, s.211, s.226, w.40,  
  
. . . . . 2.a.53, 2.a.84, 2.b.93, 2.b.136, 2.b.273, 2.c.53, 2.c.162, 2.c.180, 2.c.431,  
. . . . . 2.f.5, 2.f.28, 2.f.122, 2.f.123, 2.f.144, 2.h.52, 2.h.57, 2.h.133, 2.l.27,  
. . . . . 2.l.112, 2.p.91, 2.p.152, 2.r.200, 2.w.31, 2.w.116, 2.w.319, 2.z.13,  
. . . . . 2.z.112, 2.z.115, 2.z.189, 2.z.218, 2.z.221, 2.z.226

**husbandry**

furniture for . . . . . s.91  
implements of . . . . . O.6, a.40, a.60, o.45, s.93, s.148, 2.f.101, 2.m.81  
tackling . . . . . b.240, 2.c.392, 2.p.179  
tools . . . . . 2.c.96, 2.j.29

hutch . . . . . 2.w.117

hyphen (word split between lines): = . . . . . b.78, b.131, l.26, 2.r.130



ill-rule	
in the night-time	2.z.221
Immortality	h.75
impark	c.304
impeachment of waste	c.230
imperfect servant of my lord god	b.475
<b>implements</b>	b.240, b.393, d.32, g.99, 2.a.5, 2.b.194, 2.c.468, 2.j.76, 2.w.327
belonging to the house	2.b.81, 2.r.209, 2.w.182
belonging to trade	S.15
of blacksmith	m.40
of clothier	k.19
of the forge	p.214
of household	B.35, T.63, p.214, s.15, t.96, w.96
of husbandry	H.43, O.3, a.60, p.267, s.93, 2.f.101, 2.h.66, 2.j.43, 2.j.177
of my workhouse	t.96
of shearman	s.45
of shop	b.573
smith's	b.589
tanner's	2.g.68

impotence of body	1.26
impotent	b.504, l.32, t.211
creature	2.t.50
impound	2.c.101
impoverish the stock	b.597
Imprimis	b.254, b.404, b.609, c.256, d.21, e.75, e.79, f.48, g.88, h.75, o.223, r.58, s.203, v.10, t.162, w.111, 2.h.152, 2.s.72, 2.s.137
in lieu	b.176, c.66, g.81
incarnation	b.534
of our lord (A.D.)	b.524
inconveniences	e.35
incumbrance	s.285, s.291
indented	b.518
note	l.108
will	e.6

<b>indenture</b> .....	H.87, L.57, b.582, e.51, f.70, g.92, i.9, o.146, p.158, 2.l.97 ..... 2.b.154, 2.f.28, 2.g.38, 2.h.86, 2.h.111, 2.s.77
apprenticeship .....	b.400, b.404
land .....	p.88
of bargain .....	c.18
of lease .....	2.b.114
tripartite .....	F.3
in justice ought to pay .....	2.g.107
In the name of the eternal father .....	2.l.24
<b>infant</b> .....	2.b.9, 2.b.142, 2.b.210, 2.c.436, 2.c.443, 2.e.7, 2.f.52, 2.m.58, 2.s.29, 2.s.33, 2.w.74, 2.w.161, 2.w.167
buried, not baptised .....	2.d.100, 2.e.28
not baptised .....	2.b.143, 2.w.167
infanticide .....	2.s.61, 2.z.146
infinite mercies of God .....	2.j.158
infinite mercy and fatherly pity .....	2.s.201
infirmities .....	G.16, S.70, b.94, b.143, p.265, 2.c.77, 2.j.74, 2.m.158, 2.p.22
of the body .....	t.211

ingress	2.l.41, 2.r.121, 2.r.137
inherit at 18 years	s.16
inheritance at birth of child	h.172
iniquities	g.28
inmate into house	b.597
inn	S.11, 2.c.306
message or tenement	P.86
innholder	P.11, S.60, g.11, 2.z.227
innkeeper	2.z.223
Inn of Court	t.73
inquest	2.t.61
Institute	b.649
instructions for making of will	o.172
instuff	2.r.41
of household	2.p.179
intercessor	2.n.9

interest (profit) . . . . .	2.c.39
interests . . . . .	t.182
interlination . . . . .	b.250, s.157, s.178
interlined/interlining . . . . .	G.20, H.10, b.458, c.68, 2.f.33
intermarriage . . . . .	2.a.47
intermeddle . . . . .	S.49, b.611, p.61
introduction interesting . . . . .	g.34, g.36
<b>inventory</b> . . . . .	P.26, P.41, T.64, b.99, b.271, h.265, m.49, s.8, 2.d.40
attached to will . . . . .	l.123
indented . . . . .	B.38
indenture . . . . .	2.s.169
to be taken . . . . .	2.j.122
Irish stitch, valence of . . . . .	b.416, b.421

iron	15.13, B.34, b.589, m.40, s.27, t.144
backs, biggest pair	t.214
crowe of	W.17
furnace for founding	k.49
household stuff)	P.26
jack	15.11
plate	2.c.242, 2.g.67, 2.j.29, 2.r.112
behind fire	b.535
to stand before the fire-stock	2.a.38
pot	E.8, b.56, b.300, b.305, e.64, h.34, p.60, p.279, p.297, s.23, t.217, w.157
	2.b.45, 2.b.67, 2.b.71, 2.h.32, 2.m.41, 2.s.23, 2.s.39, 2.s.116
best	2.s.104
greater	2.a.13
greatest	r.7, 2.j.91
little	H.12, b.364, t.223
new	2.w.43
pot hooks	b.300, b.305
rack	15.11, 2.m.41
spit	t.25
utensils of household	s.320
vessels	2.c.96
wedge	2.r.42
work	t.53, T.96
for chest	2.t.35

ironmaker	2.z.37
irons	
pair of, to make cakes	2.c.169
ironsmith	2.b.211, 2.1.116
irreplegible	b.248
ivory, salt cellar of	s.69

jack, iron .....	B.41
<b>jacket</b>	
best .....	P.131
of velvet .....	t.77
worsted .....	b.8
sensett .....	w.33
javelin .....	H.72
<b>jerkin</b> .....	b.467, l.64
buff .....	t.209
cloth with silver lace .....	G.9
doe's leather .....	h.112
fur .....	G.9
russet .....	2.d.106
spanish .....	C.24
worsted .....	w.33
Jesus Christ, his sweet son .....	d.52
Jesus mass .....	N.11, P.22, P.130



jewels	B.68, H.36, S.15, h.235, o.166
.....	2.c.64, 2.d.40, 2.j.122, 2.k.36, 2.r.42
set in gold and enamelled	2.r.45
jewellery	2.z.110
joined work	2.m.83
joiner	W.72, 2.l.96, 2.p.65, 2.w.55, 2.w.295
jointure	L.50, M.6, M.8, S.15, S.28, T.11, T.28
.....	b.129, b.132, b.157, b.176, b.249, b.558, d.15, g.67, g.103, l.110,
.....	l.142, m.34, m.89, o.176, s.152, w.96
.....	2.b.83, 2.c.63, 2.c.72, 2.c.106, 2.c.216, 2.h.34, 2.h.168, 2.i.10,
.....	2.l.44, 2.r.52, 2.r.121, 2.r.188, 2.s.79, 2.w.207
joyful resurrection	2.c.323
JP	2.f.8

judgement or execution of a bond . . . . .	b.387
judgement,	
day of . . . . .	b.265, b.543
general day of . . . . .	a.50
<b>jug</b> . . . . .	s.134
stone with parcel gilt cover . . . . .	l.105
wooden . . . . .	s.134

keeler <sup>4</sup> .....	C.27, T.31, 2.a.13, 2.c.169, 2.w.103
keeler? .....	2.h.32
keeping and sustaining mother .....	2.h.59
keeping of my house with convenient diet .....	2.w.247
keilars? .....	b.145
kempster .....	2.h.15
kercher	
flaxen .....	2.j.91
kerchief .....	12.12, b.364, h.113, 2.h.97, 2.p.90
yard .....	b.364
kersey .....	12.15, 2.c.334

**kettle** ..... L.22, h.225  
 ..... 2.b.45, 2.c.261, 2.m.191, 2.s.38, 2.s.214, 2.w.101, 2.w.181

best ..... b.204, c.253  
 bigger ..... w.106  
 biggest brass ..... b.404, j.3  
 brass ..... b.38, c.288, d.12, h.125, h.258, p.251, p.277, t.170  
 ..... 2.c.160, 2.c.263, 2.c.266, 2.h.149, 2.m.82, 2.s.23, 2.w.290  
 of 3 gallons ..... M.10  
 that goes abroad as ordinarily used ..... p.279

copper ..... 2.m.81  
 great  
 brass ..... k.40, p.297, s.267, 2.c.264, 2.r.65, 2.t.55  
 copper ..... 2.m.81  
 new brass ..... E.8

iron ..... p.297, t.217, t.223, 2.m.82, 2.w.182  
 little ..... g.92, h.52, s.268, 2.m.81, 2.r.193  
 little  
 brass ..... H.12, b.146, t.223, 2.h.149

middling ..... m.32  
 new ..... f.11  
 iron ..... 2.s.116, 2.w.43  
 of 3 gallons ..... 2.c.160  
 old ..... 2.a.12

kettles? .....	C.12
key .....	c.176
kilderkin “kylderbyn” .....	2.w.103
<b>kine</b> .....	C.12, L.11
.... a.60, b.273, b.299, b.305, b.494, b.500, g.37, h.254, l.106, o.22, o.29, o.176, s.64, s.163	
.....	2.a.29, 2.f.99
best .....	d.47, s.297, 2.r.118
milch .....	T.41
profit of .....	2.c.97
<b>see also “kyne”</b>	
king	
of Judea .....	h.184
godly, religious .....	c.227
kingdom of heaven, everlasting .....	p.53
king's evil .....	H.18
King's highway .....	2.m.177
Kingdom of heaven .....	2.m.203
inheritance in .....	2.j.122

kinsman	2.s.144
one only	t.172
kinswoman	w.53
<b>kirtle</b>	h.111, m.15, o.179, o.180, s.267, t.177, 2.j.40
best	B.74, 2.f.44
black worsted	2.r.77
crimson	c.254
of black cloth	P.127
with two laces	P.5
<b>kitchen</b>	15.11, B.28, B.41, L.10, W.42, a.43, b.30, b.31, b.146, b.272, b.287, b.535, c.55, c.305, h.64, h.122, h.125, l.48, o.96, p.136, p.253, p.272, p.297, p.323, p.329, p.331, w.56, w.129 2.a.60, 2.b.74, 2.b.81, 2.b.108, 2.c.95, 2.c.169, 2.c.362, 2.c.366, 2.c.392, 2.g.68, 2.h.186, 2.j.77, 2.m.81, 2.m.82, 2.o.13, 2.r.137, 2.r.142, 2.w.317
little	h.221
loft	b.535, w.55
new	2.w.182
old	2.w.182
kitele?	C.12

kneader, bread	1.34
kneading trough	15.11, B.41, 2.b.67, 2.j.77, 2.m.159
knife	12.17, 2.f.148
drawing	2.m.159
knight	b.612
knit (fastened to)	2.s.157
<b>kyne</b>	P.43, P.68
b.213, b.371, c.198, d.81, h.121, i.6, o.45, p.156, p.181, p.349, s.92, s.283, s.288	
2.h.167, 2.j.43, 2.r.44, 2.w.103	
best	c.35, p.15, w.123, w.126, 2.d.61, 2.p.56, 2.r.184
feeding by hand with dry meat	2.w.317
keeping of	p.181
milch	2.c.367
milk	2.m.194
one of my best	b.204
to be chosen after her sister's	2.w.104
see also "kine"	
kyrtle	b.495

label of parchment	p.139, 2.b.227, 2.p.45
<b>labourer</b>	W.56, a.22, e.4, h.53, h.264, r.26, s.63, s.130, t.162, w.65, w.110
	2.b.20, 2.b.37, 2.b.64, 2.b.229, 2.b.283, 2.c.258, 2.c.334, 2.d.105, 2.f.104, 2.f.144,
	2.f.145, 2.f.148, 2.g.102, 2.g.117, 2.h.132, 2.j.10, 2.l.62, 2.r.8, 2.p.22, 2.s.125, 2.s.133,
	2.s.176, 2.s.243, 2.w.19, 2.w.22, 2.w.31, 2.w.37, 2.w.270, 2.z.18, 2.z.113, 2.z.114,
	2.z.117-2.z.119, 2.z.172, 2.z.178, 2.z.218, 2.z.220, 2.z.222-2.z.224, 2.z.226,
	2.z.231, 2.z.235, 2.z.237
labouring man	1.105
lace	P.6
silk	2.c.334
silver	G.9
ladder(s)	L.12, 1.79, 2.w.296
freedom to pitch	2.j.161
ladder?	C.12
Lady chancel, setting forth of	b.473
Lady Chancel, Seal	i.10
Lady day	B.33
Lady, Saint Mary	b.8, b.436, d.4, p.65



lamb	T.41
b.67, b.124, b.544, c.171, f.26, h.92, h.139, i.5, j.10, o.176, p.213, p.320, r.67, t.210	
2.b.150, 2.d.105, 2.g.96, 2.g.123, 2.k.27, 2.p.157, 2.r.81, 2.r.119, 2.s.206, 2.w.316	
lamb of god	S.9
lame	h.264, 2.p.142
of one arm	G.5
very	2.j.168
lameness	j.10
of limb	k.21, k.24
lamp	
burning (in church)	2.h.108
in the chancel	2.d.101

land	o.113, o.114
11 acres (Borough Green)	p.130
15 acres sold for £85 4s	b.79
5 acres	g.7
8 acres	g.45
about 1.5 acres	2.k.31
about 2 acres	2.k.31
about 53 acres	2.k.31
arable	b.194, 2.h.160, 2.h.181
descended unto him	w.111
freehold	m.53, m.89, 2.z.43
paled thereto	h.46
purchased	c.46
slip of	2.c.397
strake of	2.r.232
to be sold	c.143, s.70, w.6
to pay debts, etc.	b.254
lands to be purchased for son	2.j.178
landlord	b.120, w.57, 2.d.107

lane(s) . . . . . k.83, l.76, 2.b.17, 2.b.195  
to be mended . . . . . p.47

**larceny**

grand . . . . . 2.b.136, 2.c.207, 2.c.229, 2.c.258, 2.c.334, 2.f.144, 2.f.145, 2.h.132, 2.j.10,  
. . . . . 2.p.91, 2.p.197, 2.s.83, 2.s.133, 2.s.152, 2.s.176, 2.s.243, 2.t.32, 2.w.31,  
. . . . . 2.w.35, 2.z.110, 2.z.112-2.z.121  
petty . . . . . 2.f.104, 2.p.90, 2.z.115

laryett? . . . . . w.22

laten . . . . . B.74

lathes . . . . . 15.13, B.34, 2.g.68

latin phrase in will . . . . . S.67

lauded . . . . . b.28, b.30, b.124, c.208, m.40  
be god . . . . . 2.c.162

lauding god therefore . . . . . s.115

launt cloth (for christening) . . . . . a.62

law, course of . . . . . o.166

law suit . . . . . H.63, o.116

lawful release	p.218
lazar houses	P.127
learned	
counsel	l.121, o.116, s.139
man	r.24
<b>learning</b>	k.54, 2.c.293
in books	b.233, b.237
in sewing	b.233, b.237
<b>lease(s)</b>	E.6, F.3, F.14, H.51, L.3, L.48, P.13, T.29
	B.15, B.32, B.64, C.31, F.5, P.111
	b.67, b.147, b.205, b.217, b.377, b.544, c.232, d.67, g.99, h.106, k.15,
	m.32, m.88, o.145, o.166, p.15, r.69, s.147, s.242, t.182
	2.c.60, 2.c.69, 2.d.62, 2.d.66, 2.d.85, 2.g.91, 2.h.98, 2.k.36,
	2.m.162, 2.p.26, 2.p.75, 2.r.81, 2.r.160, 2.w.239, 2.w.247
for 21 years, £100	L.20
for 40 years	2.h.94
for 300 years	2.b.154
for land	2.c.413

## lease(s)

of farm	c.92
of flowing water to the mills	2.b.81
of gardens at Cripplegate	P.137
of house	F.13, 2.c.96
and farm	S.49, s.90
etc.	k.99
I dwell in	S.49
of land	H.38, L.11, p.88, 2.d.62
in Sussex	S.48
of message in which he lives	s.15
of parsonage tithes	T.59
of tenement	H.38, O.3
passed on to brothers	b.101
to be renewed	2.n.7
leasehold	2.p.76
leather	2.a.60, 2.b.167
purse	2.b.20
leatherseller	G.3, H.35
leefully	2.w.187

leets	b.90, b.119
lefullie (legally/lawfully)	b.153, 2.a.67
<b>legacy</b> (legacies)	b.551
children's	2.w.104
left by father to testator	c.248
of wife paid to husband	e.80
to be laid out upon sheep and lambs	p.320
to underage children	2.d.74
legatory(ies)	h.148, r.81, 2.j.103, 2.w.119
let to farm	l.19
lettering	o.187
letters patent	W.75
level (spirit)	W.17

liberties . . . . .	p.111, p.136, 2.r.173
of manor . . . . .	2.c.289
<b>liberty</b> . . . . .	i.12
of egress and regress . . . . .	c.305
 to bake	
and brew . . . . .	a.43
in oven . . . . .	c.305
brew, wash . . . . .	2.c.366
to fell and sell trees . . . . .	2.p.181, 2.p.184
to fetch water . . . . .	L.11, 2.h.205
to hang and dry clothes . . . . .	2.c.366
to pitch ladders . . . . .	2.h.205
to reap . . . . .	b.305
to sit by the fire . . . . .	2.c.366
to take herbs . . . . .	2.c.366
to take water . . . . .	2.w.295
to use hall etc. . . . .	b.52
 library . . . . .	t.130

licence . . . . . 2.b.116, 2.j.12, 2.z.171, 2.z.177, 2.z.185, 2.z.188, 2.z.200, 2.z.213  
from Rochester . . . . . 2.c.174, 2.j.12, 2.w.72, 2.z.197, 2.z.199, 2.z.200, 2.z.202,  
2.z.207, 2.z.209, 2.z.213  
from the faculties . . . . . 2.w.270

**life**

eternal . . . . . d.46  
everlasting . . . . . 2.j.146  
immortal . . . . . c.24  
painful . . . . . L.10

**light**

for church (3s 4d) . . . . . p.35, 2.p.107  
in the church . . . . . p.316  
of Mary . . . . . t.15

light of

St. John the Baptist . . . . . 2.z.104  
St. Peter . . . . . 2.z.104  
the image of St. Mary . . . . . 2.z.105

lights

before saints, etc. . . . . 2.a.27  
maintenance of . . . . . 2.a.27



lime ..... 2.j.161  
limeburner ..... s.195

**linen** ..... B.28, E.8, H.47, O.3, P.26, P.42, T.14, T.58, T.77, W.24

..... b.144, b.156, b.179, b.236, b.240, b.253, b.272, b.292, b.358, b.421, b.535,  
..... b.551, b.628, c.35, c.84, c.171, c.296, c.311, e.43, e.76, h.122, h.175, h.181,  
..... h.187, h.252, j.2, k.40, k.65, k.103, l.85, l.105, o.71, o.108, o.164, p.19, p.127,  
..... p.266, s.27, s.134, s.240, s.253, s.320, t.141, t.144, t.160, t.222

2.a.5, 2.a.47, 2.a.80, 2.b.44, 2.c.96, 2.c.377, 2.d.40, 2.f.138, 2.j.158, 2.j.182, 2.m.128,  
2.p.86, 2.p.179, 2.r.18, 2.r.201, 2.w.43, 2.w.101, 2.w.112, 2.w.181, 2.w.210, 2.w.300

all ..... c.228

cloth ..... h.181, h.259, p.127, r.70, s.269

10 ells ..... 2.j.10

draper ..... h.121

fine ..... c.62

household ..... 2.m.105

made since

her marriage ..... p.152

she was my wife ..... 2.p.164

of all sorts ..... 2.e.23, 2.w.117

ordinary ..... p.279

pieces of ..... 2.s.83

small ..... p.278, 2.h.148

## linen

wearing . . . . . p.69, p.278, s.252, 2.c.64, 2.k.26  
    best . . . . . k.67  
    & other . . . . . p.19  
yarn . . . . . h.181, p.152  
    32 pounds . . . . . s.267

linen trendle . . . . . 2.l.84

linen wheel . . . . . 2.m.191

lines, broad . . . . . b.227

linsey-woolsey . . . . . 12.15, 2.c.334

## livery

    board . . . . . 2.p.56

    delivery or handing over . . . . . P.100

living . . . . . r.8

load of coal (thirty sacks) . . . . . s.245

loaf, brown	2.z.119
loaves	c.52, 2.h.65
2d	S.12
underweight	g.15
loam	2.j.161
loathsome spectacle of all abomination	g.31
lock & key (for box)	r.54, r.58
lockram	2.c.334
lodge	b.31, 2.a.48
lodging	k.62, 2.c.70
chamber	c.45, 2.a.11, 2.g.68

loft	a.43, b.312, c.45, h.64, l.54, p.253, p.271, r.15, s.101
	2.c.72, 2.j.159, 2.w.301
chamber	h.57
garret	p.60
hall	s.101
inner	2.f.138
long	a.63
malt	2.j.77
new	e.76
north end of	2.c.377
over	
hall	2.c.377, 2.f.134, 2.j.77
kitchen	2.j.77
parlour	2.c.362, 2.c.366
shaving	2.a.47
London	
citizen of	F.3, T.55, s.241
Chamber of	S.17
custom of	s.242
longest liver	b.509
looking glass	c.63

<b>loom</b> .....	d.12, f.43, h.181
broad .....	2.w.215
with all stays and tackling .....	k.18
Lord god everlasting .....	h.69
Lord of Canterbury's Grace .....	s.69
lord of the manor .....	l.45
lord's rent .....	g.70, k.82, p.208, s.208, s.214, 2.1,72
lordship(s) .....	L.38, 2.c.243, 2.c.289
lords of the fee .....	W.52
lots to be cast for parts .....	b.587, b.589
love, unspeakable .....	p.190
loving respect .....	o.164
lowground .....	2.b.161
lynsey wool .....	h.113, h.181

maid .....	a.13, c.54, m.15, s.100, 2.g.123
that attends me .....	h.269
to be at her command .....	2.c.70
maid's bed .....	p.251
maid servant .....	C.31, P.127, W.30
.....	b.231, b.420, o.70, c.92, c.184, p.156, s.199, v.13, 2.c.126, 2.m.105
maidens, poor, marriages of .....	P.127, a.28
maintenance	
and bringing up of children .....	W.74
to daughters .....	2.n.11
while testator lived .....	T.41
maize .....	c.198
make void former wills .....	W.53
malice .....	p.61

<b>malt</b> .....	12.17, b.34, l.13, o.145, r.66
.....	2.c.242, 2.m.194, 2.p.157, 2.s.36
barley, good, sweet and well dried .....	h.175
house .....	b.37
loft .....	2.j.77
oaten .....	2.l.84
quarter of .....	2.c.424
quem .....	o.144
in shop .....	l.27
malting vat .....	2.b.67
maltster/brewer .....	2.z.233
man's pilgrimage in this world .....	2.c.149
mandate .....	h.184
manner and form ensuing .....	2.c.329
manner of colour .....	b.501, b.566
Manor Court (Ightham) .....	2.t.19

manor(s) .....	L.38, L.49, 2.c.243, 2.c.289
house (Blackhall) .....	B.69
lands .....	2.b.178
manservant .....	b.420
mansion .....	p.14, p.81
<b>mansion house</b> .....	C.33, W.70, W.71
.....	a.43, b.150, b.306, b.508, b.517, d.36, d.46, d.87, e.13, e.41, g.99,
.....	h.30, k.18, k.26, l.20, l.34, l.152, o.72, o.121, p.116, p.169,
.....	p.246, p.266, p.323, p.329, p.330, s.216, s.222, s.272, t.66
.....	2.b.81, 2.c.65, 2.c.73, 2.c.241, 2.c.306, 2.c.394, 2.d.65, 2.d.66,
.....	2.j.76, 2.k.26, 2.l.28, 2.m.160, 2.m.176, 2.o.13, 2.p.79, 2.r.51, 2.r.84,
.....	2.r.114, 2.r.132, 2.r.151, 2.r.209, 2.w.184, 2.w.294
described .....	o.125
freehold .....	s.129
of mill .....	b.101
repair of .....	S.14
mansion place .....	P.24
manure heap .....	2.p.104, 2.t.19



manuscripts . . . . .	s.26
<b>mare</b> . . . . .	T.41, b.273, b.465, o.22, o.26, p.138, p.152, p.250, s.64, s.297 2.c.159, 2.f.5, 2.j.167, 2.w.35
bald . . . . .	2.w.301
bay . . . . .	12.16, 2.f.100, 2.r.113, 2.w.31
bay (f5) . . . . .	2.c.182
best ambling . . . . .	c.62
black . . . . .	b.544, i.6
bright-bay . . . . .	2.z.117
coloured dun . . . . .	b.52
dressing of . . . . .	2.d.107
grey/gray . . . . .	12.16, k.100, l.44, 2.s.152
iron-grey . . . . .	2.w.31
little bay . . . . .	l.37
red sorrell . . . . .	o.122
white . . . . .	p.15
gray . . . . .	2.p.55
sorrel . . . . .	2.z.115
young	
bay . . . . .	g.37
black . . . . .	2.f.100

mariner	S.61
<b>mark (money)</b>	C.23, H.80, L.47, P.32
	a.3, b.258, b.481, b.485, c.138, f.23, i.8, l.34, l.41, l.106, l.153,
	o.19, o.176, p.233, s.38, s.242, s.288
	2.c.226, 2.o.9, 2.r.45
legacy in	S.47
market place	P.24, T.29
marl	2.j.24
marl pit	2.j.24, 2.l.73
“marriage”	e.36, e.40
<b>marriage</b>	
intended	b.171
of wards?	2.c.289
or 26th year	r.16
portion	c.184, 2.j.151
portion made up to £20	c.184
payment at son's	t.228
sons inheriting gifts on	b.43
without consent	o.170, t.181

marry	
not without consent . . . . .	W.76
with consent and liking of . . . . .	2.n.10
marrying of son-in-law . . . . .	2.h.111
masar/maser . . . . .	B.74
best, parcel gilt with cover . . . . .	T.30
mason . . . . .	h.101
<b>mass/masses</b> . . . . .	P.127, b.470, b.473, c.141, g.37, h.47, i.5, p.47, p.84, r.14, t.177
at burial . . . . .	T.28, a.27
at burying . . . . .	c.280
at month's day . . . . .	a.27
at year's day . . . . .	a.27
for soul . . . . .	H.82, p.206
in the church . . . . .	d.6
of the 5 wounds of god . . . . .	1.48
mass book . . . . .	2.a.49
master . . . . .	F.14, g.12
Master of the Wards . . . . .	B.70

mat	B.28, V.5, 2.a.47
mattock	w.55, 2.r.42
<b>mattress</b>	B.75, b.495, c.198, c.254, g.41, o.107, o.180, p.251, t.50
	2.p.194, 2.w.66
best	T.30
stuffed with wool	h.45
third	T.30
maudlin cup of silver	l.124
mawndie, iron	e.54
Maytide	2.j.24
mead(s)	P.69, 2.z.123-2.z.134, 2.z.136-2.z.139
long	B.24

meadow(s)	15.9, C.33, F.2, H.79, H.87, L.56, P.78, P.86, P.96, T.29, W.71, a.42, a.65, a.97,b.114, b.149, b.162, b.184, b.194, b.368, b.408, b.411, b.440, b.507, b.517, b.558, c.26, c.55, c.101, d.73, d.89, e.12, f.62, g.45, g.105, h.149, i.11, k.26, o.113, o.114, o.123, p.133, p.215, p.270, p.333, s.147, s.70, s.168, s.273, t.63, t.192, v.6 2.a.63, 2.b.83, 2.b.160, 2.c.26, 2.c.65, 2.c.74, 2.c.99, 2.c.166, 2.c.217, 2.c.240, 2.c.288, 2.c.301, 2.c.365, 2.c.394, 2.c.416, 2.d.45, 2.f.29, 2.g.71, 2.g.97, 2.h.46, 2.h.168, 2.h.191, 2.j.48, 2.j.54, 2.j.102, 2.j.128, 2.k.31, 2.m.16, 2.m.41, 2.m.97, 2.m.111, 2.m.163, 2.p.43, 2.p.183, 2.r.84, 2.r.136, 2.r.151, 2.s.80, 2.s.219, 2.w.85, 2.w.144, 2.w.150, 2.w.185, 2.w.247, 2.z.31, 2.z.43, 2.z.55
arable	2.z.69
etc (8 acres)	g.46
field	p.299
ground	B.35, k.49, 2.f.140
plot	w.133
meadowright	b.339
meal chamber	2.j.77
meals and drink for widow	o.125

<b>meat</b> . . . . .	2.h.18, 2.r.85
and drink . . . . .	b.219
and drink at burial . . . . .	i.5
drink and clothing . . . . .	w.120
for widow . . . . .	s.23
good and sufficient . . . . .	k.62
pieces of . . . . .	2.t.32
meat, meet and competent . . . . .	2.c.62, 2.c.70
medal	
gold . . . . .	2.z.110
meditation(s) . . . . .	T.63, b.582, k.28, l.66, p.328
of Jesus.Christ . . . . .	b.239
memo. re insertions . . . . .	e.66
memorand(s) . . . . .	c.67, c.93, c.311
memorandum . . . . .	a.71, b.458, c.48, c.236, f.3, l.120, o.136, p.18, p.321, s.226, t.172,
. . . . .	t.184, t.209, v.12
. . . . .	2.c.459, 2.r.183, 2.s.144
correcting will . . . . .	o.171

memorial where buried	t.231
menservants	H.47
Menyon (ship)	w.22
<b>merc</b>	B.26, F.3, K.4, M.4, b.362, b.419, m.30,
	2.d.36, 2.f.31, 2.h.53, 2.j.150, 2.j.158, 2.n.9, 2.w.82, 2.z.169
merchant	T.63, 2.c.182
tailor	s.241
merciful probation	2.c.323
mercy, works of	b.486
merit and mediation	2.b.267
merit, infinite	p.190
messenger Death	2.p.154
“messuadges”	e.41

<b>message</b> .....	b.113, h.221, i.11, s.320, s.326, t.137, t.147, 2.a.77, 2.g.60, 2.z.69
capital .....	P.78, w.134, 2.c.291, 2.r.47
divided .....	W.88
little .....	l.77
new built .....	B.40
principal .....	P.28
or dwelling house .....	2.p.26
sometime burned down .....	c.19
to be sold .....	b.472
Michaelmas, feast of .....	p.335
Midsummer .....	b.151
day .....	s.221
feast of .....	p.335
<b>milk</b> .....	h.254, 2.c.97
chamber .....	o.144, p.253
house .....	15.11, B.41
of one cow .....	2.m.193
tray .....	h.226, 2.a.12
milking utensil .....	h.255



<b>mill</b> .....	c.59, c.64, k.59, 2.b.58, 2.b.80, 2.g.68
apple .....	2.c.242
bowl .....	m.85
corn .....	b.32, k.49
(at) Marden .....	H.51
pond .....	t.33
water .....	2.c.397
withall implements (cutler?) .....	b.578
miller .....	T.20, b.329, b.642, g.73
.....	2.l.48, 2.t.41, 2.w.123, 2.z.121, 2.z.233
<b>millhouse</b> .....	L.10, T.29, k.60, 2.b.109, 2.c.397, 2.c.431
chamber .....	t.141
millstones .....	2.b.81
millwright .....	b.329
<b>minister</b> .....	b.265, b.599, k.95, s.228, 2.p.179, 2.z.181
for sermon .....	h.205
to pray at funeral .....	2.j.57
to preach at burial .....	L.4, 2.r.219
to preach at funeral .....	2.w.120
to preach funeral sermon .....	b.376, b.420

minority	2.c.293
misadventure	2.t.61
misery	s.26
mistress, wife's	c.62
moiety	F.8, H.52, M.6, T.11, T.77, b.119, b.610, c.74, k.59, h.137, o.24, o.64, o.145, s.39, s.90, 2.p.42, 2.w.199
molestation	2.b.18
<b>money</b>	H.36, L.35, W.24, e.8, h.235, s.204, t.198, 2.c.64, 2.c.207, 2.c.392, 2.h.133, 2.z.110, 2.z.113, 2.z.114
in purse	2.c.294
invested for children	d.94
owing	B.8
put out to good use	b.636
ready	B.35, B.64, N.4, c.175, c.237, f.60, h.187, o.166, s.242, w.96, 2.j.122
stock of	g.92
stolen	2.w.22
to be placed	g.97
money worth	B.74
monies (moneys)	C.7, P.13, T.56, s.16

monk	i.9
month's day	P.23, b.258, b.471, c.31, i.5, m.7, o.28, o.179, o.210, p.91, p.206, p.349, r.14, 2.h.107, 2.w.317, 2.w.322
month's mind	H.78, T.28, b.470, c.100, c.280, d.31, g.37, h.48, o.17, p.43, p.84, s.288, 2.c.215
mortal and transitory life	2.c.234
mortality	b.647, 2.m.203
mortar	s.27
brass and pestle	t.215
brazen	2.w.181
and pestle	b.635
mortgage(s)	H.86, P.99, S.68, b.190, f.70, k.82, p.107, p.124, t.192, w.164 2.h.66, 2.r.46, 2.z.56
part share in	W.7
redemption of	b.190
to be redeemed	l.39
mortgaged	b.330, b.377, k.15, k.51, p.162, 2.p.26, 2.s.183
land	c.297, 2.s.229

mortuary	N.11
<b>mother</b>	N.4, P.5, S.10, S.41, S.75, S.78, T.11, W.51,
	a.97, c.15, c.175, k.68, m.84, o.177, p.208, s.49,
	2.b.306, 2.c.226, 2.g.75, 2.j.44, 2.l.41, 2.p.122
aged	C.20, k.29
of testator	w.37
natural, poor	l.128
motherly care	h.230
mother-in-law	2.a.47, 2.b.71, 2.b.294
moulding board	15.11, B.41, 2.j.77
mournful saviour	W.26
mourning cloak	2.w.119
murder	2.m.148, 2.p.103
<b>musket</b>	s.27
with a soldiers coat	s.269
with the snaphance	t.215

mustard .....	2.c.242
muster .....	p.329
mystical body of Jesus Christ .....	G.3

<b>nag</b>	
little	G.8
gray ambling	2.n.5
with all riding furniture	b.179
<b>napery</b>	P.142, h.187, l.105, p.266, 2.c.96, 2.n.11
ware	c.142
<b>napkin(s)</b>	12.13, L.53, b.364, l.37, r.52, t.25
	2.c.155, 2.h.148, 2.m.191, 2.w.35, 2.z.116
1 dozen	k.40
best	T.30, s.231
coarse	2.h.33
diaper	t.25, t.49, 2.h.133, 2.c.266, 2.w.173
dozen	T.23, 2.d.81
flaxen	h.123, 2.s.138
hempen	h.123
1 dozen	c.85
marked with w.h.	2.a.11
new	
coarse	2.w.173
flaxen	2.m.41
plain	t.49, t.52
table	b.204, b.544, d.67, h.258, s.267
table	2.h.133, 2.c.154, 2.p.163, 2.s.23
1 dozen	c.82, c.228

Nativitation .....	s.115
Navy .....	w.21
neckerchief .....	12.12, s.267, 2.h.97, 2.h.133, 2.z.115, 2.z.116
best .....	2.c.263, 2.c.268
neckcloth .....	P.6
<b>needlework</b>	
bed valence of .....	s.253
cushion wrought with silk .....	s.253
needy people .....	h.134
negligent strip or waste .....	c.74
neice .....	2.m.104

<b>neighbours</b> . . . . .	W.40, a.40, e.11, k.17, l.27, p.122, s.152, 2.a.59, 2.c.170, 2.r.81, 2.w.82
going with my corpse to burial . . . . .	2.j.40
good . . . . .	g.13, s.253, t.201, w.95
loving . . . . .	b.220, c.27
poor . . . . .	2.c.126
substantial . . . . .	b.393
that bring body to church . . . . .	p.47
to carry corpse . . . . .	p.127
nephew . . . . .	f.75, l.116, p.93, t.198, w.96
nether end (of Tonbridge) . . . . .	p.331
New Years day . . . . .	s.221
newcloth . . . . .	p.266
niece . . . . .	f.75, l.116, w.83
night cap . . . . .	12.12
noble (coin) . . . . .	2.r.188
noble (money) . . . . .	T.23, b.285, l.42, s.13, u.2, 2.g.67, 2.p.193
noble order of the garter . . . . .	g.93
nobyoke . . . . .	2.m.160



nonage	2.k.51, 2.s.150
north end of loft	2.c.377
not ill	c.110, f.77, h.220
not well	2.m.45
notary	o.90
notary publique	r.24, 2.w.239
notes of debt	w.96
notes on divinity	T.63
notwithstanding	a.38, a.58, b.150, b.178, b.190, b.212, b.243, b.302, b.519, b.643, c.47, c.189, c.270, d.45, e.10, e.39, e.44, e.63, g.50, g.84, g.103, h.108, h.223, h.257, k.49, l.80, l.134, l.156, m.83, o.68, o.166, o.221, p.14, p.113, p.165, p.271, p.334, p.345, r.36, r.81, s.48, s.54, s.153, s.164, s.214, v.7, w.52 2.a.58, 2.b.87, 2.b.113, 2.b.296, 2.c.63, 2.c.68, 2.c.82, 2.c.99, 2.c.119, 2.c.292, 2.c.322, 2.c.358, 2.c.400, 2.c.427, 2.d.9, 2.d.65, 2.h.27, 2.h.46, 2.h.182, 2.j.21, 2.j.76, 2.j.80, 2.j.98, 2.j.134, 2.j.178, 2.l.34, 2.l.44, 2.m.165, 2.m.190, 2.p.44, 2.p.142, 2.p.178, 2.r.24, 2.r.55, 2.r.174, 2.s.16, 2.t.51, 2.w.26, 2.w.85, 2.w.137, 2.w.184, 2.z.34
notwithstanding (not Hooper)	k.40, s.40

**nuncupative** . . . . . b.117, b.345, b.380, b.381, c.50, c.175, c.236, d.2, d.17, d.50, f.3,  
f.4, g.73, h.138, j.7, k.64, m.43, p.104, s.7, s.124, v.12, w.159  
. . . . . 2.g.123, 2.p.152, 2.t.26  
includes soul & body . . . . . w.154  
problems arising . . . . . 2.d.12

**nurse child** . . . . . c.214,  
. . . . . 2.b.33, 2.b.215, 2.b.232, 2.b.281, 2.d.108, 2.h.209, 2.i.119, 2.w.75, 2.z.212

oak(s) .....	b.222, c.230, 2.f.103, 2.l.41, 2.r.51
great .....	2.w.232
steddles of .....	2.g.71
young .....	2.g.71
oasthouse .....	2.b.169, 2.r.224
<b>oats</b> .....	L.11, P.42, a.60, b.214, b.371, b.544, h.102, o.47, s.164, s.297
.....	2.b.96, 2.c.98, 2.r.118
fields .....	o.22
on the ground .....	2.c.53
quarter of .....	2.r.112, 2.r.184
oaten malt .....	2.m.194
four bushels .....	2.l.84
quarter of .....	w.123, w.127
oatmeal man .....	c.55, c.60
oaths taken before judge of the court .....	B.20
obedience .....	b.265

obit	H.79, P.23, b.259, b.473, c.97, c.141, p.43, s.19
	2.f.56, 2.f.62
for seven years	a.27
for soul and friends' souls	T.28
oblations	i.9, t.177, 2.c.286
obligation(s)	b.386, g.95, s.134, s.285, s.291
bond	f.12
of £200	H.73
obventions	2.c.286
offerings forgotten	b.629
old age	
almost 100	p.327
approaching	b.94
olihallon? (trees)	l.148

orchard(s)	15.8, 15.15, B.30, B.34, H.87, L.11, L.64, P.28, P.75, P.78, P.85, P.96, S.44, W.42, W.51, W.71
	a.81, a.65, b.30, b.31, b.37, b.113, b.126, b.131, b.149, b.157, b.163, b.181, b.184, b.194, b.221, b.306, b.309, b.373, b.457, b.493, b.507, b.517, b.558, b.562, b.648, c.55, c.112, c.123, c.155, c.188, c.217, c.261, c.269, d.14, d.38, d.73, d.89, e.5, e.41, e.48, f.61, g.7, h.31, h.149, h.177, h.253, k.8, k.26, k.50, l.38, l.76, m.52, o.56, o.72, o.124, o.146, p.16, p.23, p.133, p.215, p.246, p.270, p.331, r.29, s.39, s.46, s.130, s.147, s.168, s.202, s.209, s.213, s.273, s.327, t.5, w.81, w.134,
	2.a.39, 2.a.63, 2.a.77, 2.a.86, 2.b.16, 2.b.74, 2.b.97, 2.b.110, 2.b.154, 2.b.160, 2.b.169, 2.b.170, 2.b.178, 2.c.26, 2.c.65, 2.c.74, 2.c.99, 2.c.137, 2.c.246, 2.c.305, 2.c.365, 2.c.394, 2.c.415, 2.d.45, 2.d.65, 2.d.67, 2.d.87, 2.f.29, 2.f.47, 2.f.140, 2.g.48, 2.g.60, 2.g.71, 2.g.85, 2.g.97, 2.h.27, 2.h.46, 2.h.98, 2.h.152, 2.h.167, 2.j.48, 2.j.54, 2.j.79, 2.j.102, 2.j.162, 2.k.31, 2.k.48, 2.l.34, 2.l.72, 2.l.106, 2.m.111, 2.m.164, 2.m.176, 2.m.182, 2.p.41, 2.p.76, 2.p.137, 2.p.155, 2.p.183, 2.r.47, 2.r.84, 2.r.112, 2.r.137, 2.r.172, 2.r.224, 2.s.16, 2.s.78, 2.s.143, 2.s.219, 2.w.87, 2.w.110, 2.w.142, 2.w.150, 2.w.184, 2.w.185, 2.w.199, 2.w.295, 2.z.69, 2.z.125, 2.z.137-2.z.139
little	1.75
great	B.45
ordinary, will proved before	m.51

ornament	
for God's service	d.31, 2.z.106
for Seal church	c.143
orphan	g.9
orphanage money	2.j.125
osierbed	2.b.161
our lady	
image of	b.500
in the church	p.316
outbeing (burial)	i.9
outhouses	B.35, H.87, L.64, P.78, W.6, W.28,
	a.84, b.184, b.306, b.582, c.46, f.58, f.66, h.149, h.221, p.31, r.29, t.118,
	2.a.86, 2.b.17, 2.b.110, 2.b.160, 2.c.137, 2.d.45, 2.h.46, 2.h.152, 2.h.167
	2.p.183, 2.r.195, 2.w.263, 2.z.13
outlet	
little, into parlour	c.305
tenement or	W.88

outyard .....	p.271, 2.r.43
<b>oven</b> .....	p.272, 2.c.105, 2.m.192
in kitchen .....	c.305
in kitchen, liberty to use .....	w.129
overcrowding .....	z.29
<b>overseer (s)</b> .....	B.3, B.20, C.10, C.21, E.6, F.30, G.18, H.86, L.67, M.2, N.12, P.32, P.98, S.48, S.71, T.10, T.32, T.47, T.64, W.8, W.30, W.40, W.75 ..... b.81, b.126, b.193, b.201, b.205, b.206, b.244, b.334, b.393, b.612, ..... b.630, b.639, c.35, c.289, d.50, d.88, e.11, e.60, e.69, g.25, g.88, ..... h.67, h.196, h.269, k.7, k.17, k.42, k.48, l.49, l.74, l.120, l.132, o.23, ..... o.225, p.177, p.91, p.184, p.340, r.42, s.94, s.122, s.128, s.166, ..... s.254, w.19, w.57, w.101, w.120, w.129 ..... 2.a.39, 2.b.56, 2.b.82, 2.b.166, 2.b.246, 2.b.287, 2.b.296, 2.c.23, 2.c.39, ..... 2.c.47, 2.c.65, 2.c.73, 2.c.138, 2.c.170, 2.c.287, 2.c.361, 2.c.378, 2.c.393, ..... 2.c.415, 2.d.9, 2.d.55, 2.g.47, 2.h.27, 2.h.53, 2.h.67, 2.h.155, 2.j.42, ..... 2.j.77, 2.j.101, 2.l.23, 2.l.77, 2.l.91, 2.m.77, 2.m.94, 2.m.206, 2.p.26, ..... 2.p.35, 2.p.123, 2.r.25, 2.r.119, 2.r.230, 2.s.143, 2.s.147, 2.w.107, 2.w.329
for the poor .....	2.b.225, 2.c.387
of the parish .....	b.188
of the poor .....	b.230, k.15, k.66, w.92, 2.s.182

**ox (oxen)** . . . . . b.273, b.465, b.481, b.544, o.22, p.349, s.64, s.283, s.288, s.297, t.11,  
. . . . . 2.a.29, 2.c.97, 2.j.43, 2.p.197, 2.s.133, 2.w.317, 2.z.112, 2.z.119, 2.z.189

fat . . . . . s.70  
red-spotted (£4) . . . . . h.143  
white back working . . . . . B.16



pail	2.m.191
with iron bails	2.1.84
painfulness of body	2.c.115
pains of Hell	2.b.258
<b>painted cloth(s)</b>	15.13, p.251, 2.h.149, 2.h.202, 2.j.77
paintings	s.272
pale(s)	2.g.91, 2.g.68
and fences	c.74
chopped for a mark	P.52, P.78
paled, newly	P.52
palemaker	c.124, k.94
paler	2.h.133
palings	b.498

pan	b.494, 2.b.45, 2.m.91
best	T.30
brass	V.5, b.156, c.276, p.61, p.277, t.25, t.170, 2.c.377, 2.r.18, 2.r.193, 2.w.290
second	2.a.55
dripping	T.76, p.277, 2.r.239
frying	P.42, 2.r.239
great	1.49
brass	b.344, 2.m.181
third	T.30
panel boards	o.63, 2.p.134
50	2.w.182
pantry	15.10, B.41
parable?	h.127
paraphernalia	S.15
parcel gilt	1.105
parcels of ground	C.35
parchment	p.139

pardon and remission	c.187
pardoned	2.z.116
parish	
church	s.45
clerk	h.252
priest (the)	P.23
parishioners	2.h.117
<b>parlour</b>	15.12, B.37, S.56, T.31,
	a.43, a.61, b.52, b.236, b.240, c.35, c.45, c.62, c.85, c.171, c.228, c.305,
	d.67, h.121, h.221, h.226, h.253, j.3, k.41, l.34, m.63, m.88, o.42, o.85,
	o.96, o.144, o.177, p.15, p.60, p.92, p.136, p.190, p.213, p.250, p.266,
	p.267, p.271, p.323, p.329, r.78, s.69, s.101, s.253, s.272, t.216, w.56, w.129,
	2.a.38, 2.b.71, 2.c.63, 2.c.72, 2.c.361, 2.c.366, 2.c.391, 2.f.134, 2.g.107,
	2.h.154, 2.h.192, 2.j.42, 2.j.77, 2.k.27, 2.m.81, 2.m.159, 2.p.55, 2.p.79, 2.p.134,
	2.r.21, 2.r.112, 2.r.121, 2.r.132, 2.r.189, 2.s.109, 2.s.116, 2.w.16, 2.w.182
best	2.h.148
chamber	p.296
front	p.271
great	15.10, B.41, h.66
little	15.10, B.28, B.41, B.83, h.64, p.152
loft	a.61, c.305
under my chamber	2.c.155

Parsifal (Easter) dishes .....	b.454
<b>parson</b> .....	T.63, 2.r.184, 2.z.177
parsonage .....	H.42, w.96
lands .....	w.135
lease of .....	s.163, 2.c.236, 2.c.285
of Seal .....	o.168
part and parcel .....	e.6
<b>partaker</b>	
of eternal life .....	c.239
of life everlasting .....	m.18
of the joys of heaven .....	o.215
with me of all misery and troubles .....	s.26
particulars .....	2.r.65
partition of goods .....	2.j.76
passion, bitter .....	s.256
pastor .....	2.p.84

<b>pasture(s)</b> .....	C.6, C.33, F.2, H.79, H.87, L.56, P.78, P.86, P.96, T.29
.....	a.42, b.194, b.368, b.408, b.411,b.507, b.517, b.558, c.55, c.101,
.....	d.73, d.89, e.12, f.61, h.149, o.113, o.114, o.124, o.145, p.132, p.270,
.....	s.70, s.168, s.147, s/274, w.134, z.14
.....	2.a.63, 2.b.65, 2.b.83, 2.b.160, 2.c.65, 2.c.74, 2.c.99, 2.c.288, 2.c.365,
.....	2.c.394, 2.c.416, 2.d.45, 2.d.65, 2.f.29, 2.f.116, 2.g.71, 2.h.46, 2.h.168, 2.h.191,
.....	2.j.48, 2.j.54, 2.j.102, 2.j.128, 2.k.31, 2.m.16, 2.m.41, 2.m.97, 2.m.111,
.....	2.p.43, 2.p.183, 2.r.84, 2.r.136, 2.r.151, 2.w.87, 2.w.247, 2.z.31, 2.z.55, 2.z.69,
.....	2.z.124, 2.z.125, 2.z.127, 2.z.128, 2.z.130, 2.z.132-2.z.134, 2.z.136-2.z.139
common, for all beast there .....	2.z.138
farmable .....	2.h.191
for two kyne .....	2.w.317
<b>pasturing</b> .....	b.481
summer .....	o.29
winter .....	o.29
<b>pater nostrum</b> .....	b.259
<b>path</b> .....	2.b.16
<b>patron</b> .....	2.r.216
<b>patronage</b> .....	2.r.216

patterns	2.h.34
for stockings	2.h.34
paving of church	2.a.27
pavement, mending of	P.22
pawned	2.p.26
pawnes	S.72
payment	
in church porch	e.5
of £40 in church. of Loose	p.54
pear tree	i.12
pearls	2.z.110
<b>peas</b> (pease)	L.11, 2.b.258, 2.c.98
2 bushels of	2.c.431
standing and growing upon the ground	2.f.99
talbot of	2.d.107

pedigree . . . . .	B.71
penny dole . . . . .	h.111
penny of silver payment of . . . . .	2.z.33
Pentecost feast of . . . . .	s.291, 2.1.12
people to bear her to church . . . . .	B.75
pepper corn rent . . . . .	2.f.29
perfect bliss . . . . .	2.b.258
health . . . . .	m.30, 2.c.322, 2.k.43
person, honest and religious . . . . .	2.p.24
personal estate . . . . .	S.80

petticoat . . . . . 12.10, b.495, e.8, g.41, h.112, m.15  
 . . . . . 2.b.20, 2.j.40, 2.s.214, 2.w.105, 2.z.114

2s . . . . . 2.s.83

best . . . . . s.267, t.165, 2.b.127, 2.b.140, 2.f.33, 2.m.46

    flannel with four laces . . . . . P.6

    red . . . . . e.53, s.199, 2.c.264, 2.f.44, 2.h.97

    russett . . . . . b.443, 2.h.97

blue . . . . . s.199

cloth . . . . . t.177, 2.w.289

medley . . . . . W.23, e.8

new russett . . . . . p.193

next best . . . . . 2.b.140

red . . . . . b.443, b.537, b.552, h.139, k.103, 2.r.76

russet . . . . . k.103, s.267, 2.b.140

striked stuff . . . . . W.24

white russet . . . . . h.113

wife's best . . . . . 2.r.21

petty chapman . . . . . W.88



**pewter** . . . . . 12.14, B.6, B.29, E.8, H.47, O.3, P.26, T.14, W.24

. . . . . b.144, b.179, b.292, b.358, b.364, b.421, b.495, b.562, b.635, c.35, c.85,  
. . . . . c.171, c.281, e.54, h.34, h.70, h.175, h.181, h.225, h.258, j.2, o.22, o.23,  
. . . . . o.164, p.14, p.59, p.152, p.159, p.266, p.277, p.297, s.27, s.134, s.320,  
. . . . . t.26, t.144, t.160, t.170, w.33, w.96, w.119

. . . . . 2.c.96, 2.c.425, 2.d.40, 2.e.23, 2.h.129, 2.h.148, 2.h.167, 2.j.158, 2.k.27,  
. . . . . 2.m.92, 2.m.128, 2.p.86, 2.p.179, 2.r.201, 2.s.23, 2.s.38, 2.t.55, 2.w.102,  
. . . . . 2.w.112, 2.w.172, 2.w.289

**see also platter**

3 pieces of . . . . . c.280

5 pieces . . . . . 2.r.18

6 pieces . . . . . 2.c.261

all . . . . . c.228

best . . . . . b.605, 2.p.55, 2.r.76, 2.s.186

commonly used abroad . . . . . t.217

delivery of a piece at the ensembling . . . . . h.70

dish . . . . . b.454, c.254, e.76, f.11, h.22, h.122, 2.f.43, 2.f.148, 2.h.95, 2.w.181

dishes (1 dozen) . . . . . k.40

great piece of . . . . . H.11

greatest . . . . . 2.p.40

marked with the letters T and D . . . . . 2.d.83

**pewter**

of the sort commonly used . . . . . s.23  
ordinary . . . . . p.279

piece(s) of . . . . . b.52, b.272, c.288, s.269, t.163, 2.c.377, 2.h.192  
    marked with initial . . . . . h.21

pint pot . . . . . T.31, c.176  
    for wine . . . . . T.31

pot . . . . . 12.14, P.42, 2.b.45, 2.m.81, 2.r.18, 2.z.116  
    quart ale . . . . . T.31  
    quart wine . . . . . T.31

small piece of . . . . . H.11

some small, some great . . . . . 2.a.13

vessel . . . . . d.32

½ pint pot for wine . . . . . T.31

Philip & Cheyney (material) . . . . . 12.15

**physic**

mete provision of . . . . . 2.1.90  
pies, shred . . . . . 2.z.119

physician . . . . . T.60

picture of Edward Turner, merchant . . . . . T.63

pictures . . . . . T.62

piece, silver	B.74
pig(s)	C.12, 2.m.41, 2.r.21, 2.z.218
pight	2.c.332
pike (weapon)	2.c.236, 2.m.83
pillion	2.r.43
cloth	2.p.55, 2.r.43
<b>pillow(s)</b>	15.10, E.6, H.11, P.7, P.42, P.141, T.58, V.5, W.56
.....	b.144, b.204, b.345, b.364, b.420, b.544, b.645, d.67, h.22, h.60, h.66,
.....	h.121, h.181, h.225, k.40, l.37, m.18, o.107, p.92, p.116, p.152,
.....	p.251, p.277, s.268, t.25, t.52, t.96, t.214, w.157
.....	2.a.11, 2.a.47, 2.a.80, 2.b.66, 2.c.63, 2.c.154, 2.c.264, 2.c.391, 2.d.71,
.....	2.d.81, 2.d.93, 2.f.13, 2.f.43, 2.g.68, 2.h.58, 2.h.154, 2.h.192, 2.j.44,
.....	2.j.158, 2.m.40, 2.m.80, 2.m.191, 2.p.163, 2.r.18, 2.r.76, 2.r.186, 2.r.188,
.....	2.r.209, 2.s.23, 2.s.213, 2.w.42, 2.w.101, 2.w.210, 2.w.246, 2.w.301

## pillows

best	T.30, b.635, s.231, 2.w.16
feather	2.r.76
down	2.s.138
feather	15.13, B.28, B.38, E.8, L.22 b.536, c.288, e.64, h.175, s.69, s.230, s.267 2.b.44, 2.c.333, 2.h.33, 2.r.193, 2.s.116, 2.w.112
of the best sort	2.h.149
flock	s.267, 2.c.332
third	2.d.81
white seamed	2.c.268

pillowbar . . . . . 12.12, 2.h.133, 2.z.116

**pillowbeer/bere(S)** . . . . . C.12, L.52, P.42,  
. . . . . b.204, b.214, b.272, b.364, b.421, b.444, l.37, m.18, r.52, t.52,  
. . . . . 2.c.63, 2.c.377, 2.d.81, 2.h.33, 2.m.41, 2.m.161, 2.r.18, 2.r.193, 2.w.246

black worked	2.d.93
fine flaxen	c.62
flaxen	h.124, 2.s.138
hempen	h.125
new	2.r.76

pillowcase	2.h.148
pillow coat(s)	L.22, b.544, h.181, p.116, s.231, s.267 2.b.261, 2.c.169, 2.g.69, 2.h.202, 2.k.28, 2.m.191, 2.s.23, 2.w.112, 2.w.210
cross cloth with white ??	2.c.264
new	2.a.47
taffety	2.c.264
white	2.c.263
seamed	2.c.265
pin	
ale <sup>5</sup>	P.42
silver	2.h.133
pincers	2.r.42
pistolet (gold coin)	2.c.208, 2.c.229

pit	2.h.46
pitch ladders	1.79
pitcher	w.55
pitchfork	2.r.42
place children out	h.67
plague	2.b.39
plain construction	b.644
plane	
carpenter's	W.17
new	2.m.159
plank, oaken	2.h.154
planks	t.77, 2.g.68
plantations	S.17

**plate** . . . . . B.35, B.64, H.36, L.35, L.48, L.55, N.4, P.13, P.26, P.67, T.14, T.77, W.12,W.81,  
. . . b.292, f.60, h.136, h.187, h.235, h.252, k.16, m.5, o.164, o.191, p.266, s.242, t.144, w.96  
2.a.41, 2.b.46, 2.b.108, 2.b.187, 2.c.23, 2.c.64, 2.c.392, 2.d.39, 2.h.167, 2.j.122, 2.k.36, 2.s.139

gilt . . . . . H.44  
piece of value £10 . . . . . t.157  
piece of value £5 . . . . . t.157  
pewter . . . . . g.92, o.26, t.25  
silver and gilt . . . . . S.15  
ungilt . . . . . H.44  
value of . . . . . 2.j.60  
white silver . . . . . S.15

**platter** . . . . . 12.14, L.22, T.22, h.48, l.48, m.32, o.88, t.49  
. . . . . 2.b.150, 2.c.264, 2.h.129, 2.k.27, 2.m.41, 2.m.81, 2.r.18, 2.s.214, 2.w.199

1 dozen . . . . . k.40  
brass . . . . . 2.b.293  
deep . . . . . 2.a.12  
    pewter . . . . . 2.a.12

## platter

great pewter	b.454
greatest pewter	2.h.202
pewter	B.6, T.22, a.61, b.146, b.204, b.215, c.254, d.12, f.11, h.122, l.27, l.49, m.19, s.69, w.106, w.119, w.127 2.a.12, 2.b.67, 2.c.63, 2.c.159, 2.c.168, 2.d.72, 2.m.191, 2.r.76, 2.r.112, 2.w.103, 2.w.210
wooden	C.12, b.454, 2.w.103

play cards . . . . . 2.z.220

playing tables . . . . . 2.c.47

**plough(s)** . . . . . b.291, b.481, k.82, o.45, 2.a.29, 2.c.97, 2.f.111, 2.j.43, 2.p.179

and harness	o.29
beams	2.m.160
best, with wheels	2.m.159
boot	b.498, 2.r.155
goods belonging to	P.23
tacklings	p.297

ploughed up . . . . . B.25

ploughing . . . . . o.70

ploughwright . . . . . w.19, 2.w.19



plum tree .....	a.81
poaching .....	2.s.133, 2.z.121
pockes (pox?) .....	2.w.25
poldeed with livery .....	H.87
pollard(e)s .....	2.f.103, 2.p.124
pollution of the water supply .....	z.29
pond(s) .....	k.59, 2.c.397, 2.h.46
of water .....	2.b.61
pony .....	2.m.82

poor	P.18, S.47, S.52, S.67, S.71, T.37, W.14, a.30, a.59, a.76, b.171, b.240, b.252, b.470, b.609, b.628, c.9, c.24, c.51, c.61, c.121, c.125, c.182, c.254, c.263, c.322, d.8, e.46, e.67, e.71, f.48, g.78, h.80, h.96, h.134, h.194, l.72, l.85, l.118, l.141, l.152, m.16, m.18, o.224, p.176, p.269, r.4, r.50, s.37, s.49, s.54, s.134, s.199, t.152, v.4, w.59, w.70, w.141 2.p.154, 2.p.179, 2.w.93, 2.w.332, 2.z.107
6s 8d yearly	f.13
at (my) burial	2.j.87, 2.r.80
children	B.27
folk	2.f.82
inhabitants	2.k.44
men	t.12
men to carry his body to the church	2.b.122
most needy	b.156
neighbours	s.305
resorting to my burial	2.b.235, 2.c.448
second sort	B.27
poor alms men of company	s.244
poor, annual rent for	2.c.278
poor imprisoned for debt	p.235

### The Poor Box or Chest

box	B.6, a.33, c.268, d.87, g.8
chest	c.31, d.87
box or chest	b.124, b.303, b.505, b.515, c.210, d.46, g.91, m.40, p.13, p.328, s.147, t.169, t.188, 2.b.150, 2.c.116, 2.h.96
men's box	b.28, b.31, b.292, c.154, c.250, r.66, s.127, s.208, s.332, w.118, 2.b.135, 2.s.143, 2.s.218
men's chest	b.155, i.2, s.312

poor of the parish	B.6, B.14, C.31, E.6, G.4, H.36, L.14, L.54, L.67, O.3, P.68, S.10, S.26, T.13, T.45, T.69, V.9, V.13, W.8, W.38, W.82
	a.39, a.59, b.49, b.230, b.599, c.295, d.65, e.76, g.4, h.66, h.57, h.170, k.40, k.45, k.55, k.66, k.77, k.95, k.102, l.102, m.58, p.155, p.181, p.246, s.27, s.201, w.15, w.91, w.111
	2.a.4, 2.a.37, 2.b.14, 2.b.43, 2.b.126, 2.b.165, 2.b.192, 2.b.246, 2.c.11, 2.c.53, 2.c.78, 2.c.94, 2.c.160, 2.c.323, 2.c.359, 2.c.423, 2.d.13, 2.d.16, 2.d.36, 2.d.60, 2.d.80, 2.f.88, 2.f.112, 2.f.126, 2.g.38, 2.g.74, 2.h.44, 2.h.65, 2.h.166, 2.j.22, 2.j.28, 2.j.57, 2.j.60, 2.j.75, 2.j.89, 2.j.146, 2.j.177, 2.k.35, 2.l.39, 2.l.81, 2.l.95, 2.m.13, 2.m.76, 2.m.109, 2.m.127, 2.m.175, 2.n.9, 2.p.33, 2.p.38, 2.p.74, 2.p.84, 2.p.122, 2.p.152, 2.r.21, 2.r.27, 2.r.34, 2.r.40, 2.r.62, 2.r.65, 2.r.95, 2.r.118, 2.r.131, 2.r.148, 2.r.157, 2.r.169, 2.r.187, 2.r.209, 2.s.104, 2.s.109, 2.s.115, 2.s.146, 2.s.181, 2.s.206, 2.w.27, 2.w.136, 2.w.204, 2.w.209, 2.w.219, 2.w.220, 2.w.245, 2.w.262, 2.w.286, 2.w.312

poor of Tonbridge . . . . . 1.20  
poor, overseers of . . . . . B.27

**poor people** . . . . . B.82, G.17, H.70, K.4, L.47, M.5, P.83, W.86,  
. . . . . b.36, b.55, b.111, b.591, c.227, c.259, c.315, e.56, g.64, h.13, h.85, i.2,  
. . . . . k.18, m.30, o.210, p.167, p.193, p.212, p.298, r.14, r.58, s.23,  
. . . . . s.146, s.159, s.314, t.28, t.95, t.101, w.126

. . . . . 2.a.54, 2.b.54, 2.b.80, 2.b.94, 2.b.107, 2.b.157, 2.b.261, 2.b.267, 2.b.274,  
. . . . . 2.b.286, 2.c.116, 2.c.215, 2.c.235, 2.c.260, 2.c.278, 2.c.300, 2.c.329, 2.c.376,  
. . . . . 2.c.387, 2.c.409, 2.c.468, 2.d.5, 2.d.105, 2.f.130, 2.f.137, 2.g.21, 2.g.67, 2.g.96,  
. . . . . 2.j.40, 2.j.53, 2.j.123, 2.j.169, 2.k.26, 2.l.23, 2.m.7, 2.m.45, 2.m.91, 2.m.103, 2.r.75,  
. . . . . 2.r.103, 2.s.12, 2.s.143, 2.s.168, 2.s.201, 2.w.65, 2.w.292, 2.w.300, 2.w.322

of London . . . . . p.235  
of the parish . . . . . t.140, 2.c.44, 2.c.172

**poorest**

six score . . . . . e.36  
of Cobham . . . . . s.160  
people . . . . . B.27, g.12, 2.b.291, 2.h.15  
    of the parish . . . . . 2.1.71  
    of Tonbridge . . . . . s.244  
sort of the people . . . . . s.320  
widows . . . . . b.265, 2.h.200

porch of parish church	s.51
pork	2.z.119
porridge pot	
best iron	2.a.47
porringer	b.454, b.495, m.19, 2.w.103
and spoon, silver	1.124
pewter	2.p.55
portal	t.78
<b>posnet</b>	w.33, 2.h.95
better	w.106
brass	b.635
possatie?	C.12
possett	c.253
portion	
children's	S.49
promised in marriage	2.g.69
posts of yew	2.m.160

postscript . . . . . W.17, c.87  
postscriptum . . . . . 2.c.66

**pot** . . . . . 2.s.214  
    brass . . . . . 12.14, t.170, 2.m.41  
    great  
        brass . . . . . m.32  
        iron . . . . . 2.m.81  
    little  
        brass . . . . . 2.m.81  
        iron . . . . . 2.m.191  
    iron . . . . . R.4, k.40, 2.r.194  
    pewter . . . . . 12.14  
    silver & gilt, with cover . . . . . S.14  
    stone, covered and footed with silver . . . . . 2.w.210

**pothanger(s)** . . . . . p.253  
    in the chimney . . . . . 2.j.76  
    pair of . . . . . E.8, r.79, 2.r.18, 2.r.112  
    with shelves . . . . . o.144

pot hooks  
    pair of . . . . . R.4, 2.c.264, 2.r.18

potter	2.b.229
pottengers, pewter	b.204
pottinger	2.h.33, 2.w.211
poultry	E.8, m.85, p.267, 2.c.97, 2.d.62, 2.h.167, 2.r.43
<b>pound</b> (enclosure)	L.12, p.247
little	1.75
powdering trough	2.m.159
power & lawful authority to sell land	2.o.11
practitioner in physic	h.229
praising of goods, etc.	b.393
<b>pray for:</b>	
my soul	b.8, b.482, b.567, b.629
souls of parents	d.5
prayer to god	s.27

**preach**

at burial . . . . . H.73, L.14, L.67, V.9, d.65, p.122, r.24, 2.b.126  
at funeral . . . . . B.23, k.66, p.155, s.228, 2.d.37

**preacher** . . . . . l.36, t.104, 2.c.69, 2.k.11, 2.r.148, 2.z.188

at burial . . . . . h.195  
at funeral . . . . . H.36  
godly . . . . . 2.j.75, 2.r.132  
    at funeral . . . . . 2.c.379, 2.c.387  
learned . . . . . c.227, w.59, w.141  
learned, at funeral . . . . . c.228  
to declare word of god . . . . . k.77  
to make a sermon . . . . . 2.f.130  
to preach at funeral . . . . . s.23

**preamble**

different, interesting . . . . . T.39  
interesting . . . . . 2.f.126, 2.h.145, 2.w.165

precious death . . . . . h.129, p.175, p.180

**preferment** . . . . . k.54

in marriage or otherwise . . . . . 2.j.133



pregnant	
if wife	2.h.35
wife	s.20, s.69
prejudicial	s.175
premises	T.69, b.182, b.294, l.76, o.178, p.345, 2.p.42
presayer of a dissolution	2.h.64
presentation of rectory, etc.	b.172
<b>press</b>	15.12, c.45, h.66, m.51, p.296, t.78, t.96
	2.a.60, 2.a.81, 2.c.362, 2.c.414, 2.w.16, 2.w.182
great	2.h.26, 2.h.27
joined	2.c.392, 2.w.301
little	2.b.90
cheese and weights	2.m.159
presses	B.37

price	
best	k.27
of his precious blood	L.46
priced, indifferently	m.49
<b>priest</b>	a.27, b.492, c.136, c.143, c.196, d.5, d.33, g.37, g.40, h.212, i.5, o.210,
	p.82, p.316, s.13,
	2.c.60, 2.w.322
6 to sing masses at burial & month's day	p.206
7 at burying, 9 at month's day	p.349
honest	P.22, b.487, t.19, t.28, 2.a.28
a singer	H.82
to sing	o.19, o.22, o.176
to pray	c.136, w.28
to preach a sermon at his burial	2.k.55
to sing	T.28
for a quarter	B.74
for soul	N.12
priests singing	2.a.29
priest?	b.461, b.471

<b>Principally</b> .....	b.110, b.161, b.252, b.453, b.623, c.24, c.295, d.43, d.45, d.65, g.77, ..... h.80, h.84, h.184, h.194, l.84, l.89, m.30, p.13, p.166, p.180, p.229, p.328, ..... s.14, s.45, s.48, s.79, s.81, s.89, s.115, s.146, s.159, s.212, s.241, w.15, ..... w.39, w.51, w.66, w.69, w.90, w.146, w.161,  ..... 2.c.60, 2.c.69, 2.c.78, 2.c.288, 2.c.358, 2.j.74, 2.j.121, 2.m.158, 2.m.175, 2.m.190, ... 2.m.203, 2.p.37, 2.p.132, 2.p.146, 2.r.108, 2.r.118, 2.r.224, 2.r.229, 2.s.30, 2.s.81, 2.s.228
printing .....	D.2
prison .....	s.245
London .....	N.7
prisoners .....	P.127
pristine .....	2.g.86
“priviledges”, George Hooper, probate copy .....	f.65
privileges (of manor) .....	2.c.289
privitie .....	b.243
probate	
costs of .....	c.119
Shipbourne church .....	b.520

probation	
of will	g.100, m.49, 2.w.106
refusal of	b.314
profane life	b.59
<b>profit(s)</b>	H.51, g.99, p.333
half of	f.42
most (being godly)	g.97
of the gardens, etc	2.a.39
yearly, at 12d per £	m.50
prove will before ordinary	c.156
<b>provisions</b>	2.h.33
in the house	2.w.182
of house	l.13, m.85, 2.r.42
proviso	S.12, b.178, 2.b.114
psalter	
English	2.c.238
public duties	z.30

pupils, poor	a.28
pure	
and unblameable	a.50
and without spot	a.39, a.59, b.203, p.175, 2.d.80, 2.k.25, 2.k.44
purification of the blessed virgin Mary	
feast day of	2.f.30
purse	12.9, P.6, W.23, c.176, 2.c.207, 2.c.229, 2.z.110
containing 6s	2.1.62
leather	2.b.20
money in	2.c.294
putting out of (John Cooper)	p.155

quadling tree	a.81
quart-pot	12.14
<b>quarter</b> (measure, 28lbs, 64 gallons 8 bushels)	b.214, b.371, p.88
of malt	r.67
of wheat	a.60
quarters, short (associated with panel boards)	2.w.182
quay	f.58, f.66
Queen's Majesty's Crossbowes	2.c.59
Queens Majesty Elizabeth	s.249
quern	2.c.216
malt	P.42, 2.c.242
mustard	2.c.242
quilt	p.251, 2.c.169
silk	2.d.94
quit rent(s)	b.135, o.80, z.51, 2.b.73, 2.z.45
quitclaim	o.32
quiver of arrows	w.22

rabbit	2.j.10
race of my mortality endeth	F.23
rack(s)	
for feeding cattle	2.m.208
iron, pair of	B.41
one pair of great iron	2.c.266
railings	2.g.68
rails, within the	p.247
<b>raiment</b>	d.33, s.64
wearing	b.467
wife's	2.w.181
ram(s)	s.64, 2.c.258
stolen	2.b.136
rape (crime)	2.j.184, 2.z.177
rapier	w.22, m.148
ratify	p.132

**razing**

of barn	t.193
of words in will	c.67
“reasidue” (residue)	d.13, g.79, 2.p.180, 2.w.94
ready money	2.s.139, 2.w.105, 2.w.174
Realm of England	b.442
reaped	2.c.97
reasonable good health	S.70, b.187, b.239
receipt	o.88
reckoning	2.r.175
reconciled unto god	1.115
recourse, free	b.185
rector	o.224
rectory, lease of	2.c.236, 2.c.285



recusancy	p.241
refuse the custom of country	b.148
regiment of 800 horse	2.p.117
registrar	r.24
regress	2.l.41, 2.r.84, 2.r.121, 2.r.137
rehearsed (described)	r.16
release in writing	2.i.12
relict	2.c.375, 2.d.16
reliefs (of manor)	2.c.289
religion	m.25
remainder	F.4, b.194, o.221
remarry	2.w.28

remembrance . . . . . W.46, W.49  
token of . . . . . 2.j.124

remission of sins . . . . . C.40, b.470

rendcon? . . . . . P.99

**renounce**

all former wills . . . . . e.60  
former wills . . . . . p.184, 2.j.171

renouncing

all former wills either by word or writing . . . . . 2.b.91  
wills formerly made . . . . . 2.a.31  
former wills . . . . . 2.s.139

rent(s) . . . . . K.4, T.29, b.294, b.441, g.93, h.107, t.182, 2.g.91, 2.p.183  
charge . . . . . b.196  
half of . . . . . s.148  
lord's . . . . . b.222  
of house/ chamber. . . . . o.215, 2.r.240  
of lands . . . . . b.236  
of £10 per year . . . . . g.101  
to the lord . . . . . e.41  
one quarter's forgiven . . . . . s.164

<b>reparations</b> . . . . .	b.93, b.100, b.501, b.507, b.517, c.74, d.82, e.41, g.35, g.48, . . . g.53, h.54, h.107, k.82, o.59, o.64, o.74, p.94, p.168, s.214, s.274 . . . . .	2.b.73, 2.g.91, 2.h.94, 2.w.296
of buildings . . . . .		b.446
of church . . . . .		H.36, P.22, T.27, . . . . . a.26, c.100, g.11, g.13, s.289, 2.w.317, 2.w.319
of highway . . . . .		s.151
of house . . . . .		f.42, k.100, p.45
of Seal church . . . . .		p.84, w.5
timber for . . . . .		b.244, 2.b.83, 2.g.98
 reparrell (apparrell?) . . . . .		 N.2
 Requiem, mass old . . . . .		 d.31
 resign my soul . . . . .		 c.187
 respectively . . . . .		 b.590

**resurrection** . . . . . b.105, b.364, b.370, b.381, b.392, b.398, b.401, b.404, b.410, b.429,  
g.28, p.33, w.114  
blessed . . . . . s.26  
joyful . . . . . L.5, P.107, a.39, a.59, b.171, b.203, b.644, c.24, c.182,  
. . . . . d.65, h.252, p.175, s.81, s.212, t.212, t.231, w.70,  
. . . . . 2.b.93, 2.c.78  
of eternal life . . . . . p.187, s.23, 2.m.180  
of body and soul . . . . . b.470  
to eternal life . . . . . c.54, s.179

revenues . . . . . b.517, 2.p.155

Reverend

Divine . . . . . P.17  
Fathers in God . . . . . r.24

**reversion(s)** . . . . . F.3, T.61, b.157, b.194, b.441, k.81, o.221, s.172, s.292, t.182, 2.c.288  
of land(s) . . . . . P.24, d.51, 2.c.226

<b>revoking/revoke</b> .....	F.10, S.41, T.21, b.609, r.54
and utterly frustrating former wills .....	2.j.97
former wills .....	S.80, T.17, 2.c.118, 2.c.428, 2.r.33
previous wills .....	L.41, 2.b.115, 2.w.330
other wills .....	2.j.26, 2.c.138
disannulling and utterly frustrating .....	c.310
former wills .....	k.39, l.110
previous wills .....	w.166, 2.s.230
 ribbon, silk .....	 12.15
 riding	
coat .....	2.h.34
furniture .....	b.179, p.152, 2.b.274
woman's .....	1.37
 right interpretation .....	 e.39
 right of entry .....	 P.99
 right worshipful .....	 e.39, 2.g.91
my loving friends .....	2.m.95

righteous	b.265
rights	t.182
<b>ring(s)</b>	L.53, T.30, 1.74, o.224, 2.k.36, 2.r.42
£3 6s 8d for	2.n.5
£5 for/to buy	S.78, 2.n.5
10s	2.w.205
to make them	S.40
worth	2.w.312
11s price	c.233
20s	G.9, s.18
of twenty shillings value	2.g.74
30s	2.j.60
for	W.77
value	2.p.175
40s	1.120
to make	T.9
best	
gold	t.96
gold with the seal	t.78
fine gold of the value of a Ryall	P.131
for remembrance (6s 8d)	s.253

## ring(s)

gold	P.19, s.68, t.77, 2.c.227, 2.f.33, 2.g.69, 2.j.40, 2.r.194, 2.s.138
£5	o.164
20s	t.198
22s	t.198
best	h.22
of 40s	L.53, N.12
value 20s	L.36, P.127
with a death's head within it	S.80
with a diamond, a ruby and an emerald	P.131, P.136
with a sapphire	P.137
with mine arms thereon engraved	2.r.46
with my best sapphire stone in it	P.131
with my best emerald	P.131
with picture of death's head;	
20s	2.c.46
33s 4d	2.c.45
with the picture of death upon it	S.80
worser	h.22
great gold, with the death's head upon it	S.80
great seal, of gold	S.14

**ring(s)**

seal, with engraved name . . . . . 2.j.124

silver . . . . . 2.h.133

wedding . . . . . 2.c.441, 2.d.90, 2.d.94

with a

death's head . . . . . s.252

garnet stone . . . . . s.244

head enamelled in the top . . . . . P.131

sapphire . . . . . s.252

white stone . . . . . s.244

worn daily . . . . . s.252

**ringers (bell)** . . . . . H.36, 2.b.122, 2.b.126, 2.r.34

at burial . . . . . 2.j.100

money to . . . . . B.15

riotous assembly . . . . . 2.s.133, 2.w.125

river . . . . . b.112, h.176



roast	p.272
<b>rood</b>	
loft	c.282, d.4, h.44, 2.f.36, 2.t.10
light	2.w.319
high	o.8, o.176
rood (1/4 acre)	b.207, f.67
room, little, in the hall chamber	t.141
rooms	2.j.153
in message	w.129
rope	
end of	h.214
making	2.w.327
roots	L.11
rottell, brass	p.60
ruby	P.137

ruff(s)	s.101
band, best	h.21
of cambric or lace	P.6
woman's	12.12
<b>rug</b>	T.58, v.10, 2.b.44, 2.d.93, 2.w.246
blue	t.160
great yellow	l.125
green	15.10, 15.13, B.28, B.38, h.22, p.152, 2.f.134, 2.s.138
of the better sort	2.b.44
white	2.w.210
run the way of all the world	2.r.24
runt, little	2.s.73
<b>russet</b>	b.97, b.637, h.111
cloth	t.177, 2.t.32
ryall (gold coin)	P.131
rye	f.69, s.107
rypaxe	2.m.159

sack	12.15, 2.h.133
half quarter	2.r.43
leather	2.r.43
sacristy	b.482
<b>saddle</b>	C.24, c.62, p.138, 2.c.182, 2.h.34
cloth	c.62, p.138
side	2.c.64, 2.c.72, 2.p.55
saddler	M.7, 1.64
saddletree maker	b.55, w.161
safe (fly cupboard)	2.w.172
safe tuition of the blessed trinity	2.p.67
safe?	2.a.38
sailor	2.h.133
in the London	h.127

Saint Mary, the virgin . . . . . i.9  
Saint Peter and Paul of Seal . . . . . c.141  
Saint Peter in Seal . . . . . d.4  
Saint Valentine, Feast of . . . . . b.482  
Saints Peter and Paul . . . . . i.9

sale of

    message, etc. for £100+ . . . . . b.373  
    stock . . . . . b.372

**salt, a** . . . . . c.253, l.105, o.144, s.268, 2.c.377, 2.w.211  
    biggest silver . . . . . 2.r.46  
    gilt, with a cover . . . . . T.14  
    great white silver . . . . . L.47  
    lesser silver . . . . . 2.r.41  
    silver . . . . . 2.j.43, 2.p.163, 2.w.210  
    silver and gilt . . . . . F.13

**salt cellar** . . . . . P.42, b.605  
    best . . . . . p.152, 2.r.76  
    of bone or ivory . . . . . s.69  
    of silver and double gilt . . . . . t.78  
    of silver and gilt . . . . . t.25  
    silver . . . . . s.69

salt seller	2.c.269
salter	F.3
saltese	w.106
saltin, blue	s.294
<b>salvation</b>	b.239, o.143
child of	b.25, b.28, b.469, s.207
eternal	c.187
salver	b.204, g.92, s.69, 2.m.191, 2.r.18
sampler	
best silk	2.c.441
sanctifier	b.596, s.179, t.165, t.198, 2.b.90
sand	z.12, 2.j.161
to dig, fell and take	h.198
sandland	2.c.249
sandpit	h.198

sapphire	P.137, s.252
sarsenet	2.a.49
<b>saucer</b>	B.6, L.22, c.253, c.288, w.127, 2.w.211
best	2.r.76
pewter	d.13, t.25, w.119, 2.r.78
Saviour, my alone	b.203
saw	
slitting	2.b.122
grafting	2.m.159
tenant	2.m.159
sawing	2.d.107
sawyer	2.j.107, 2.j.185, 2.h.94, 2.o.2, 2.z.112, 2.z.226
say (similar to serge)	w.106, 2.c.334
scabbard	2.1.82
<b>scarf:</b>	
best	k.67
green	k.67

schedule annexed to lease . . . . .	H.47
scholar(s) . . . . .	B.21, H.62, 2.j.136, 2.r.219
of Cambridge . . . . .	2.w.119
poor . . . . .	P.127
yearly payment to . . . . .	1.21
scholarship to university . . . . .	H.62
school . . . . .	d.33, h.100, h.114, 2.c.293, 2.f.101
Sevenoaks . . . . .	P.129, P.139
to . . . . .	b.291
schoolmaster . . . . .	T.63, d.17, 2.j.124, 2.n.12, 2.o.9, 2.w.82
stipend of . . . . .	P.127
schoolhouse . . . . .	w.157
buildings of . . . . .	B.28
schooling (2s per week) . . . . .	b.575
science of shearman's occupation . . . . .	s.46
scomer (scummer?) . . . . .	L.22

scott (tax) .....	2.a.40
scriptor .....	2.z.39
scripture, according to .....	2.p.162
scrivener .....	B.7, 2.z.275
sea apparel .....	w.23
Seal manor, lord of .....	b.331
seal ring .....	w.96
with engraved name .....	2.j.124
secondly .....	w.105
security for payment .....	C.17
seed	
charge of .....	2.a.40
seedrod .....	2.r.42
sell such land .....	2.w.183



sendall(s) . . . . .	2.j.3, 2.w.85
seniority of birth . . . . .	p.161
sensor . . . . .	2.p.193
sepulchre . . . . .	W.38, 2.b.182, 2.c.60, 2.c.69
sepulture . . . . .	2.a.58
serge . . . . .	2.c.334
<b>sermon</b> . . . . .	g.78, p.212, s.252, 2.k.11, 2.r.131, 2.r.148
at burial . . . . .	L.4, P.17, b.52, b.120, b.361, c.312, g.25, h.205, m.30, r.50, w.126, w.141
at burial/funeral . . . . .	2.c.60, 2.c.69, 2.c.278, 2.c.387, 2.m.91
at funeral . . . . .	G.17, b.356, b.376, t.104, t.145
godly . . . . .	2.d.73
and fruitful . . . . .	2.c.278
to auditorie . . . . .	b.69, 2.k.46
without any . . . . .	w.102

<b>servant(s)</b> . . . . .	B.15, F.9, G.7, H.5, H.38, J.5, L.21, N.7, P.110, P.131, S.26, S.62, T.76,W.14, . . . . . a.13, b.8, b.120, b.171, b.235, b.253, b.543, b.556, c.157, c.184, c.194, . . . . . c.229, e.16, e.37, e.47, g.8, g.12, g.43, h.86, h.102, h.113, i.6, j.10, . . . . . l.27, l.117, l.129, m.49, m.58, m.84, o.44, o.70, o.146, o.177, p.15, . . . . . p.92, p.116, p.182, p.193, p.267, p.279, s.151, s.160, s.218, s.220, s.251, . . . . . t.144, t.154, t.169, t.172, w.55, w.93, w.128  . . . . . 2.b.193, 2.c.85, 2.c.282, 2.c.412, 2.c.425, 2.c.468, 2.f.112, 2.g.123, 2.h.44, . . . . . 2.h.133, 2.j.29, 2.j.43, 2.j.60, 2.j.124, 2.k.29, 2.l.13, 2.l.62, 2.s.12, 2.s.38, . . . . . 2.b.306, 2.w.246, 2.w.317, 2.z.175
carrying body to burial . . . . .	t.199
fellow . . . . .	p.31
household . . . . .	b.188, b.205, b.218, 2.b.268
maid . . . . .	L.34
men . . . . .	L.34
king's . . . . .	S.36
maid . . . . .	N.7, S.79, 2.c.412
to look after her during sickness . . . . .	h.255
woman . . . . .	T.56
 servant & bailey . . . . .	 p.78, 2.z.107

service(s) . . . . .	b.441, 2.p.183
of manor . . . . .	2.c.289
out of . . . . .	c.75
rents and . . . . .	b.294
to place her in . . . . .	B.21
set of iron,	
great . . . . .	2.c.266
settle . . . . .	b.537, d.87, p.277,
. . . . .	2.a.60, 2.c.169, 2.g.67, 2.h.202, 2.l.108, 2.w.103
great . . . . .	2.p.134
settle/setee . . . . .	2.c.155
sexton?, William . . . . .	c.99
shaes? (shaws/shays, group of trees) . . . . .	h.172
shaft, newcourt . . . . .	2.m.159
shall or should . . . . .	2.h.67
shambles . . . . .	M.8, p.335
shares to be delivered . . . . .	h.128
shaw (small group of trees) . . . . .	P.70, 2.g.71

shawl, mantel . . . . . a.62  
shearman . . . . . s.46  
sheaves (sheafs) . . . . . 2.f.99, 2.r.76

**sheep** . . . . . C.12, P.68, T.41, W.87, 12.16,  
. . . . . b.67, b.273, b.462, c.171, e.11, g.53, h.102, h.135, l.43, l.106, o.22, o.25,  
. . . . . p.193, p.320, p.349, r.66, r.78, s.100, s.107, t.227, w.27, w.128,  
. . . . . 2.c.41, 2.c.168, 2.c.430, 2.f.100, 2.f.145, 2.h.132, 2.h.167, 2.j.43, 2.r.21,  
. . . . . 2.r.95, 2.r.113

6s 8d . . . . . 2.s.176  
ewe . . . . . B.15  
four . . . . . b.454  
mother . . . . . T.31, s.288  
    & her lamb . . . . . b.17  
overburdening the common . . . . . 2.p.105  
profit of . . . . . 2.c.97  
stolen . . . . . 2.b.136, 2.p.91  
price of . . . . . o.28  
teg/tegge . . . . . f.78  
twelvemonth . . . . . 2.r.116, 2.r.119  
whether . . . . . o.28  
young . . . . . w.55

sheep chest, biggest . . . . . t.215

sheet(s)	12.13, C.11, H.11, L.22, P.5, P.42, P.141, T.22, S.72, W.56, a.51, a.92, b.43, b.52, b.56, b.272, b.345, b.364, b.443, b.466, b.495, b.590, b.644, c.208, c.228, c.251, c.253, c.280, c.288, d.67, g.41, g.92, h.52, h.225, h.258, l.27, l.54, o.17, o.63, o.88, o.101, o.107, o.179, p.19, p.59, p.193, p.297, s.23, s.101, s.119, s.267, t.19, t.52, t.96, t.163, t.228, w.52  2.a.12, 2.b.56, 2.c.63, 2.c.159, 2.c.332, 2.c.377, 2.c.427, 2.c.469, 2.d.81, 2.e.4, 2.f.13, 2.f.43, 2.f.134, 2.f.145, 2.h.58, 2.h.97, 2.h.192, 2.j.91, 2.j.141, 2.j.158, 2.l.82, 2.l.89, 2.m.91, 2.p.163, 2.r.17, 2.r.18, 2.r.114, 2.r.188, 2.r.209, 2.s.23, 2.s.38, 2.s.109, 2.s.214, 2.t.32, 2.w.43, 2.w.66, 2.w.104, 2.w.246, 2.w.290, 2.z.114, 2.z.116
4 pairs of	B.74, 2.w.35
5 (10s)	2.s.83
8 pairs of	2.h.133
best	b.34, b.214, b.371, b.635, e.64, j.3, p.329, w.33, w.127 2.c.283, 2.d.72, 2.p.40, 2.p.55, 2.s.138, 2.s.186
coarse flaxen	c.62
fine	2.c.268
flaxen	c.62
new	T.30
pair of	2.a.84
save one	2.a.84
plain	2.c.267
sort	h.265, l.37

## sheet(s)

brother's	b.635
canvas	h.45, t.25, t.50, 2.m.161
childbed	2.w.113
christening	2.f.43, 2.k.26
coarse	b.38, b.216, b.562, 2.c.169, 2.j.90, 2.m.191, 2.r.119
hempen	2.j.97
of tow	t.222
coarser	2.w.247
fine	b.562, 2.c.154, 2.c.262, 2.k.28, 2.m.191
hempen	b.562, 2.j.97
holland	h.61
flaxen	C.11, C.27, h.123, h.124, t.25, t.49, t.224, 2.w.209
four pairs of	m.19, 2.h.148
good	a.61, l.73, m.85
and strong	a.62
hook seamed	2.r.76
of the best sort	2.d.72
hempen	C.27, H.21, a.51, b.21, b.544, c.59, c.63, h.123, h.125, s.231, t.42, t.49, t.223, w.106, 2.a.11, 2.j.91, 2.r.193, 2.w.173, 2.w.247
marked with w.h.	2.a.11

sheet(s)

holland? ..... C.11

hook

seamed ..... 2.c.169

sewn ..... p.279

indifferently

good ..... 2.a.47

to be had ..... b.240

linen ..... 2.d.106

marked with W.M ..... 2.w.112

middle sort ..... 1.37

middling ..... m.32

new

hempen ..... c.82

lately made ..... 2.a.47

of her own choice ..... 2.h.129

## sheet(s)

of the

best	2.g.69
better sort	b.146, 2.h.32, 2.k.26
coarser sort	b.146, p.116
finer sort	p.116
middling sort	2.g.69
second sort	h.265, p.329
worst sort	2.h.32
old	b.364
pair of	2.m.91
older	T.30
ordinary	2.s.138
pair of	W.24, b.421, c.280, e.43, h.21, w.32, 2.b.20, 2.b.67, 2.b.150, 2.b.261, 2.j.40, 2.r.76, 2.w.210
with the seaming lace in the middle	2.a.11
pight	b.146
plain	2.c.264



## sheet(s)

reasonable good	2.a.47
six pairs, the best of her own make	b.204
two pairs of	s.69
winding	b.551, 2.w.120
with a seam of black	2.c.267
worse sort	1.37

sheet of nails? s.268

sheet or leaf b.227

### sheets (of paper)

filed together with a label of parchment 2.p.45

shelf/ shelves 15.12, B.37, C.12, W.7, p.279, p.329, s.272, t.78

2.j.29, 2.j.78, 2.m.159, 2.m.160, 2.w.117

fixed 2.g.68

long 2.c.267

loose 2.g.68

Sheriff of London N.7

shift	b.551
goods to be	W.38
goods	a.39, 2.j.76
shifted	b.589, h.181, s.230, t.217, 2.n.11, 2.r.132
shingle timber	2.p.134
shingler	b.515, p.12, 2.b.120, 2.h.132, 2.h.133
shire	T.28, d.82
<b>shirt</b>	12.10, H.13, c.175, h.259, j.9, o.71, s.101, w.23, 2.f.145, 2.t.32
4s	h.93
5s	h.93
best	C.24, H.21, w.33
new	b.452
one of my best	b.435
shodwheels	2.m.159

shoe strings (laces?) .....	c.177
shoemaker .....	W.26, W.89, b.634, f.11, l.20, p.337, r.43, s.242, ..... 2.a.61, 2.b.37, 2.b.286, 2.r.62, 2.r.66, 2.r.99, 2.w.261, 2.z.120
shoemaking	
trade of .....	2.r.128, 2.r.133
<b>shoes</b> .....	12.12, h.259, o.71
best pair of .....	2.h.195
blacksmith's .....	b.589
iron clouted .....	c.177
pair of .....	G.9, b.435, c.176, 2.b.20
new .....	b.452
15d .....	h.93
shoes?, pair of .....	w.23

shop	15.12, B.30, L.12, M.7, M.8, P.31, T.29 b.582, b.592, c.179, h.57, l.27, p.41, p.335, s.296, s.300, t.215, 2.b.19, 2.d.48, 2.g.46, 2.h.27, 2.h.32, 2.r.67, 2.s.138, 2.w.296
blacksmith	m.40, w.114
butcher's	e.42
butchers	o.131, o.134
cloth	m.67
corn	B.43
cutler	s.218, s.220
drapers (Sevenoaks)	l.52
in marketplace	P.24
in market place (Sevenoaks)	t.113
in Sevenoaks	o.29
long	B.43
shearman's	s.46
tools fit for his trade	b.597
weaving	h.181
shop?	i.6
shopboard	2.m.160
Shoreham, deanery of	a.33, a.38, s.80

shovel	2.r.42
fire	B.37
shovell?	
fire	2.c.332
shovelmaker	2.g.45
shrubby stuff	b.244
sickly	b.105, e.10, p.174
<b>sickness</b>	j.10
charges of	2.k.6
extreme	c.235, c.236
is the forerunner of dissolution	2.h.62, 2.r.229
sore visited with	h.264
side saddle	b.52
sidesmen	2.c.307
silk	2.c.441

<b>silver</b>	o.23, o.88, o.189, s.68, s.69
flat piece of	T.30
lace	G.9
pin	2.w.112
salt	2.w.210
spoon	h.22, 2.k.27
whistle	2.r.194
silversmith	s.243
sins	
clean wiped away	c.227
forgiveness of	P.144
washed away	l.115
sister	c.14, h.195, k.65, p.14, p.50, p.69, s.162, s.297, w.93, w.120
provision for	g.50
sixteen years, receive legacy	c.259
singlewoman	2.h.96, 2.s.144
sixpence	
Spanish	2.z.113

## skillet

brass	H.12, t.216, 2.h.149
iron	2.h.32
latten	2.c.268
without a frame	c.62

skimmer ..... 2.c.169

skinner ..... T.55, o.107, p.235

slay - **see sley**

slaying house ..... 2.h.27

sledge ..... b.344

sley(s) - (a weaver's tool) ..... d.12, h.181

broadweaver's ..... 2.w.215

sleeves

pair of ..... 12.11

new ..... 2.w.38

slice tongs ..... 2.a.13

smith	B.15, 2.b.14, 2.z.220
smith's	
bellows	W.38, b.589
forge	t.5, 2.h.191
<b>smock</b>	12.10, P.5, h.113, p.193, s.199, 2.b.20, 2.f.43, 2.z.114
best	b.443
fine	P.6
wrought with black	P.6
snaphance (flintlock)	t.215
so be it	p.316
socage tenure	P.138
soilage	2.j.24
soiledge	B.24
soldier in garrison	2.n.5
soldier's coat	s.269



**son**  
between 14 & 21 years . . . . . g.48  
to be paid on day of marriage . . . . . 2.w.66  
to be put out and placed at 14 . . . . . 1.57  
to provide for under age sisters . . . . . p.177  
son's service to parents . . . . . 2.c.97

**son-in-law** . . . . . b.457, b.627, c.236, p.213, p.297, w.142, w.147,  
. . . . . 2.b.153, 2.g.59, 2.r.238  
stepson? . . . . . w.41

sonall (parcel?) . . . . . o.72  
sondall . . . . . 2.a.59

**soul(s)**  
all christian . . . . . i.9, p.45  
christian . . . . . P.138  
father's . . . . . a.4, p.43  
health of . . . . . a.4, p.85  
mother's . . . . . a.4, p.43  
preferment of . . . . . T.32  
salvation of . . . . . b.487  
sing for . . . . . i.10

south porch of church	e.5
sovereign, gold	2.c.208, 2.c.229
sovereign, our most dread	N.3
sow (pig)	2.r.21, 2.r.113
sowehouse	P.85
sow (the land)	b.481
sowing	
charge of	2.a.40
spade	2.r.42
specialities	p.134, s.176, w.19, w.163, 2.r.46
specialities (credits, bonds, etc.)	v.5
speciality	T.57, f.71, l.15
speciality (bond)	b.329
specially	b.596

spectacles of mortality	2.e.18
spending money	b.243
spinning wheel	b.52
<b>spinster</b>	b.361, e.78, t.162, t.221, 2.b.126, 2.s.61, 2.t.32, 2.w.42, 2.z.114, 2.z.119, 2.z.146
spirit	g.3
I commend my	k.31
<b>spit</b>	15.11, P.42, b.214, b.272, f.11, p.277, r.79, t.160, 2.b.45, 2.c.169, 2.r.239, 2.w.102
biggest	t.214
great	H.21, p.297, 2.s.186, 2.w.103
greatest	g.27
half hundredweight	B.41
iron	T.76, t.25
lesser	E.8
little	b.145, p.297, 2.c.264
little bird	T.30
with a pair of coberds	T.30

spoilers of hedges .....	2.b.303
spokes .....	r.66
load of .....	2.g.83
<b>spoon</b> .....	w.55, 2.p.55, 2.z.115
13 .....	l.105
2 dozen .....	k.40
6 .....	b.454
apostle .....	T.14
dozen .....	2.c.377
dozen and a half .....	2.w.181
gilted .....	F.13
half a dozen .....	2.a.12
lesser silver .....	2.r.41
pewter .....	b.204, 2.m.191
a dozen .....	s.269

## spoons

<b>silver</b> .....	12.14, B.74, F.13, L.47, P.127, ..... b.231, c.177, c.280, h.186, h.259, k.68, l.48, l.124, o.189, ..... p.152, s.69, s.200, s.253, t.78, t.96, t.131, t.216, t.222
. 2.a.38, 2.b.182, 2.c.154, 2.c.283, 2.f.134, 2.k.27, 2.p.163, 2.w.209, 2.z.113, 2.z.163	
6s .....	h.93
folding .....	s.68
gilt .....	k.67, t.160
marked with initial .....	h.22
with knobs of Lyons gilt .....	t.25
with name on .....	a.62
with plain roundell .....	a.63
with S, A & I on .....	a.63
with square knob at end .....	T.14
with the Lyons .....	2.r.46
<b>tin</b> .....	2.c.63
half a dozen .....	g.92

sprende table? .....	s.69
spring .....	2.h.205
springlock .....	w.52
St. Edwardtide .....	L.29
St. Paul, picture of .....	T.62
<b>stable</b> .....	15.8, 15.14, B.18, B.42, P.77, P.86, S.11,
.....	b.149, c.59, c.64, f.68, g.54, h.64, k.26, o.131, o.134, p.215
.....	a.65, b.37, b.149, b.517, b.582, b.648, c.59, c.64, d.38, f.68, g.54, h.64, h.149,
.....	h.176, k.26, o.72, o.131, o.134, o.168, p.215, p.270, r.29, t.5, t.118, w.84, w.134
.....	2.b.58, 2.b.170, 2.c.137, 2.d.48, 2.d.65, 2.g.71, 2.h.174, 2.h.192,
.....	2.j.48, 2.j.54, 2.k.31, 2.l.25, 2.w.185, 2.w.263, 2.w.296, 2.z.30, 2.z.43, 2.z.69
stack wood .....	1.80
stair head .....	h.125
stairs .....	p.59
(stares) .....	W.48
stakeboot(e) .....	c.317, 2.c.395, 2.c.407, 2.c.416, 2.r.155

stall(s) .....	f.68, t.5. 2.h.192, 2.l.25
stallage .....	2.m.159
for drink .....	2.j.77
<b>standards (standers)</b> .....	d.88, g.99, p.116, s.272
to/of the house .....	a.61, c.160, m.51,p.60, p.266, ..... 2.a.60, 2.b.81, 2.c.361, 2.c.241, 2.c.468, 2.r.209, 2.w.105, 2.w.182
standing room for legacies until moved .....	2.w.105
steadfastly trusting .....	b.429
steadings .....	d.73
steddle (bed) .....	c.228, 2.m.81
<b>steeple</b> .....	i.10, o.21, 2.l.64
of Seal church .....	o.25
taking down of old .....	b.473

<b>steer</b> .....	o.46, p.43, r.66, s.64, s.163, s.283, s.288
2 years of age .....	c.106
brown, white backed .....	2.s.73
bullock .....	k.40
great .....	B.16
steer calf	
young .....	2.d.106
young .....	2.r.119
 <b>stepet</b>	
brass .....	2.r.18
 <b>steward</b>	
of possessions .....	b.634, p.175, 2.n.9
of possessions/worldly goods .....	e.56
 <b>stipend</b> .....	2.w.171
and wages .....	T.28
annual .....	p.129
yearly .....	H.53, 2.r.170
 <b>stock(s)</b> .....	z.30, 2.g.46
stock and moveables, to be sold .....	2.p.26



<b>stockings</b> .....	12.11, b.435, j.9, 2.w.38
best pair of .....	2.h.195
pair of .....	H.21, c.175, t.209, 2.b.20, 2.f.148, 2.t.32
worsted .....	G.9
silk .....	h.185
stone .....	g.53
against the pulpit .....	m.79
stone (measure of weight) .....	b.214, s.8, w.106
stone pot	
covered and footed with silver .....	2.w.210
stone wall .....	P.77

stool	H.47, g.99, s.27, s.134, t.78
	2.d.93, 2.j.42, 2.m.191, 2.w.182
best joined	2.l.84
covered with velvet	H.46
half dozen	k.40
joined	15.10, 15.12, B.37, C.27, E.8, H.44,
	b.204, c.45, E.53, h.66, p.116, p.277,
	2.a.12, 2.c.155, 2.c.169, 2.c.361, 2.g.68, 2.h.32, 2.h.202, 2.l.108, 2.m.40, 2.p.56
three-cornered	2.j.76
with a drawer	t.216
joint	h.225
leather	h.258
little joined	2.r.194
low, of leather	b.421
plain	P.42
small	b.272
stoon(s)?	
of flax	c.63
of hemp	c.59, c.63
storehouses	f.58, f.66

strake of land	2.r.232
<b>stranger(s)</b>	2.h.12, 2.h.77, 2.h.137, 2.h.213, 2.l.8, 2.m.35, 2.m.36, 2.s.53, 2.s.90, 2.s.159, 2.t.31, 2.w.45, 2.z.183, 2.z.184
straw	o.47
cop of	2.d.107
for her kyne	2.m.42
streams	k.60, 2.b.84
stress and strain (for non-payment)	r.16
stricken	
in years	o.132
out	b.640
strip or waste	b.195, b.243, 2.s.19
no voluntary	2.p.155
stubb salt of silver and gilt	t.96
stubies (stubbles?)	L.65

study, to lock up	h.261
<b>stupnet(t)</b>	2.r.193
biggest brass	2.1.82
brass	b.204, d.12, h.258
with an iron leg	2.b.71, 2.c.333, 2.h.147, 2.s.23, 2.s.144
lesser brass	b.145
little	2.1.82
little	b.145
styde, all my	2.c.126
styrk	o.46
suet	2.z.119
sufficient surety	h.140
sugar box	l.124

<b>suit</b>	
best	H.21
stuff	W.27
black	h.185
green stuff	k.67
of apparel	
best	2.j.40
second	2.j.40
third	2.j.40
of clothes	h.259
of linen	k.68
old	W.27
riding	k.67
tawny cloth	k.67
sullage	2.t.20
summer (beam)	h.221
sums, put out	k.28
Sunday (with date of will)	P.14
sundries of household	t.78

supervisor(s)	B.3, W.17, W.40 b.206, b.293, b.334, b.368, b.639, d.88, e.60, g.44, l.131, p.177, p.194, s.72, s.128, s.166, s.254, w.19, w.129 2.b.82, 2.b.95, 2.b.128, 2.c.25, 2.c.170, 2.c.271, 2.c.287, 2.c.349, 2.c.361, 2.c.393, 2.g.47, 2.j.77, 2.k.30, 2.l.28, 2.l.77, 2.m.94, 2.m.128, 2.s.110, 2.s.116
supreme head	b.17
suretie/surety	g.95, s.38
surplice	d.32, 2.b.147
surplusage	k.99
surrender my soul	b.429
surveyor of land	2.a.37
surveyors of highways	2.m.99
sustentation of children	2.c.39
sweet merits of God	2.b.157

swine ..... m.85, p.267, 2.c.97, 2.h.167, 2.r.43

**sword** ..... G.9, w.22, 2.b.229, 2.c.236, 2.c.266, 2.m.83

and buckle ..... s.288

tabernacle of this my flesh . . . . .	s.14
<b>table</b> . . . . .	15.10, 15.12, B.37, E.8, H.13, H.47, H.78,
. . . . .	a.61, c.45, d.13, d.87, g.99, h.66, h.225, k.40, l.85, o.18, p.59, p.157, p.214,
. . . . .	p.250, s.134, s.272, s.311, t.52, t.96, t.216, w.56, w.106, w.127
. . . . .	2.a.38, 2.a.60, 2.c.155, 2.c.160, 2.c.198, 2.c.216, 2.c.241, 2.c.361, 2.c.468,
. . . . .	2.f.101, 2.g.67, 2.h.32, 2.h.88, 2.h.202, 2.j.29, 2.j.42, 2.l.82, 2.p.86, 2.r.17,
. . . . .	2.r.18, 2.r.112, 2.r.209, 2.w.101, 2.w.117, 2.w.182
and forms . . . . .	P.42, c.52, h.125, o.144, p.252, p.266, p.297, 2.m.159
and frame . . . . .	W.6, 2.r.194
and trestle . . . . .	W.6
beechen . . . . .	2.w.181
behind the painted cloth . . . . .	2.h.149
best . . . . .	2.l.108
broad joined . . . . .	S.56
counter . . . . .	f.11
court . . . . .	l.27
drawing . . . . .	15.10, 15.12, B.37, B.41
father's . . . . .	s.27
folded . . . . .	2.w.103
folding . . . . .	l.48, p.277, 2.c.392, 2.m.81



## table

frame and form	2.c.391
frame of	r.79, 2.h.154
forms	p.279
great	2.p.134
joined	2.p.56
plank	P.95
in the loft	2.h.58
joined	15.10, b.146, b.296, b.303, c.171, t.223, 2.c.198, 2.h.202
folded with frame	2.j.76
with frame	2.j.77
large	e.54
lesser	e.53
little	C.12, P.42, b.145, h.258, 2.c.169, 2.j.90
joined	L.14, b.240
with a cupboard in it	b.204
square	l.59, 2.r.65
joined	V.5
long	15.10, B.41, b.272, b.535, h.122, p.277
joined	2.m.40
with frame	p.266

## table

old	2.l.108
on frame	2.k.27
plain	2.c.241
round	b.537, l.27, 2.e.5
square	h.122, 2.j.159
which was his grandfather's	r.78
with a form	2.m.81
with frame	H.44, l.34, 2.c.361, 2.c.414, 2.j.77, 2.j.90, 2.r.104, 2.t.26
with frames & 4 forms	a.61
with trestles and form	o.121

<b>table napkin(s)</b>	L.22, b.214, 2.c.154, 2.c.377, 2.r.188, 2.w.290
best fine flaxen	c.62
diaper	2.c.262
wrought with blue	2.c.262, 2.c.264

tablecloth(s)	12.13, L.22, L.53, P.42, b.204, b.214, b.272, b.364, b.444, b.495, c.228, c.280, h,258, k.40, l.37, o.17, s.101, s.268, t.25 2.a.12, 2.c.155, 2.c.169, 2.c.377, 2.d.81, 2.h.133, 2.h.148, 2.j.90, 2.m.191, 2.p.163, 2.r.17, 2.s.23
best	T.30, c.281, 2.a.11
diaper	2.c.266
coarse	2.h.33
damask	2.d.93
diaper	t.25, t.51, 2.w.173
fine	T.22, 2.c.261, 2.c.263
canvas	2.c.264
flaxen	2.s.138
hempen	H.21, 2.r.193
largest	2.j.91
long	b.147, h.125
damask	S.40, 2.m.41
diaper	2.m.41
mildred	w.127
new flaxen	2.m.41
short flaxen	c.62

**tackling** . . . . . d.12, k.18, 2.c.96  
    five fold . . . . . h.214  
    husbandry . . . . . b.240, 2.c.392, 2.j.29, 2.p.179  
    plough . . . . . p.297  
    weaving . . . . . h.181

**taffeta** . . . . . P.6, W.23  
    crimson . . . . . C.23

**tailor** . . . . . B.76, M.2, R.2, S.61, T.58, W.71  
    . . . . . a.76, b.428, h.80, h.139, h.235, r.40, s.134  
    . . . . . 2.c.430, 2.d.24, 2.h.31, 2.l.33, 2.p.51, 2.r.63, 2.o.9, 2.t.32, 2.t.48,  
    . . . . . 2.w.35, 2.w.130, 2.w.158, 2.z.113, 2.z.220

**talbot of pease** . . . . . 2.d.107

**talk, according to a** . . . . . m.90

**tammett of Carnishing (to make a gown)** . . . . . k.67

**tankard**

    great silver . . . . . 1.123  
    silver . . . . . 1.124

<b>tan</b> .....	2.a.61, 2.b.167
tanbarn .....	2.a.64
tanhouse(s) .....	2.a.64, 2.g.71
tanned hides .....	2.a.60
<b>tanner</b> .....	L.3, O.11, T.62
.....	b.17, b.548, f.5, f.15, g.97, k.84, l.43, o.214, s.48, t.162, t.169
.....	2.a.57, 2.c.171, 2.c.447, 2.d.13, 2.g.66, 2.k.55, 2.s.83, 2.z.121
<b>tanning</b>	
implements .....	2.a.60
vessels .....	2.a.60
tanyard .....	2.g.71
<b>taper</b> .....	h.44, 2.z.104
of wax (2lbs) .....	p.206
maintaining of in Ship. ch. ....	b.500
to burn before the sacrament .....	b.473
<b>tapestry</b> .....	o.107
covering of .....	2.c.269
coverlet .....	b.420
work .....	o.210



testament	4.2
double	c.274, t.163
in English and Latin	2.c.238
testor	2.c.169
painted	b.145
Th'annunciation, feast of	p.335
that is to wit	b.32
thatch	2.j.184
the elect	g.28
theires (the heirs)	2.a.63
thereabouts	p.320
thimble	2.r.194
thock pins (pegs, carpenter's)	W.17
those which bear me to church	2.c.172

three cornerwise . . . . .	f.68
threshing floor . . . . .	o.72
tick, feather-bed . . . . .	2.f.148
tights? . . . . .	2.p.179
tilemaker . . . . .	2.z.142



timber	15.13, B.34, C.39, W.7, b.243, b.305, b.446, b.498, b.527, g.53, l.80, p.135, p.297, s.149, z.14 2.b.18, 2.b.83, 2.c.394, 2.l.31, 2.m.160, 2.p.78, 2.p.134, 2.p.184, 2.s.15, 2.s.111, 2.w.152, 2.w.231
ash	r.66
asshing (ash?)	r.66
birches	r.66
boot	o.74
chain	2.h.194
felling no	2.p.44
for needful reparations	2.j.80
for reparations	s.274, 2.c.407, 2.c.416, 2.p.155, 2.r.141
necessary and meet	b.507
plough	r.66
power and liberty to fell	2.p.124
to cut, etc.	L.56
trees	p.135, 2.l.41, 2.p.44
time to move corn, etc.	g.53

tippling-house . . . . . z.35, 2.b.36, 2.b.37, 2.w.51  
unlicensed . . . . . w.65, 2.z.218

**tithes** . . . . . b.285, b.492, c.221, e.85, f.22, h.213, i.5, i.9, o.25, o.28, o.210,  
. . . . . s.178, s.288, s.299, t.177,  
. . . . . 2.c.286, 2.z.88, 2.z.94, 2.z.189

forgotten . . . . . H.78, N.11, P.22, T.27,  
. . . . . b.258, b.440, b.480, b.629, c.141, d.4, l.48,  
. . . . . o.21, o.176, p.43, p.84, 2.w.319  
negligently forgotten . . . . . e.16, t.27, t.47, 2.a.27  
of parsonage . . . . . o.168

tithing man . . . . . z.48, 2.b.212

tithings . . . . . w.96

title, right . . . . . 2.c.69

toft . . . . . 2.z.125

tombstone . . . . . 2.f.30, 2.j.16, 2.j.57

**token**

of good will . . . . . o.220  
of love . . . . . b.179, g.79, 2.h.34  
of remembrance . . . . . b.179

tolvat	2.r.42
tomb of Sir Thomas Cawne	2.z.20
tomb where buried	t.231
<b>tongs</b>	15.12, 2.m.40
pair of	T.31, b.272, 2.c.332
slice	2.a.13
smith's	b.344
with copper heads	15.10, 15.12, B.37
tons	o.97
<b>tools</b>	L.12, c.35, c.194, 2.b.19, 2.g.46, 2.w.38
belonging to my trade	2.b.224
blacksmith	m.40
box of (carpenter's)	W.17
carpenter's	h.214
cutler	s.220
fit for his trade	b.597
of husbandry	H.43, L.15, 2.c.96, 2.j.29
of shearman	s.45
smith's	b.589
tailor's	2.h.34
working	r.67, s.64, 2.w.327

topaxe	2.m.159
<b>torch</b>	c.100, o.17, o.26
alight in the church	t.28
for church	c.137
for Seal church	c.137
<b>tow<sup>6</sup></b>	t.222, 2.h.149
cards, pair of	s.269
coarse	s.269

towel	12.13, p.42, c.228, t.25, 2.c.270, 2.c.377, 2.d.81, 2.h.33, 2.h.194, 2.p.163, 2.r.18
20d	h.93
best	T.30
to church	P.138
coarse	t.50
diaper	t.25, t.52
flaxen	t.52
hand	b.204, b.214, 2.s.23
long	b.364
new	h.258
plain	b.470
red	c.254
tractable	p.336
to such rule	W.40
traffic and trade	h.69
transitory	W.37, s.80
goods	c.227, w.50, 2.c.77
life	b.453, l.12, 2.c.60, 2.c.69
possessions	b.94, b.212, b.643, c.294, d.45, s.89, t.168, v.3 2.b.192, 2.j.74, 2.r.39
world	e.71

traveller	b.502
trade	
of hempdressing and rope making	2.w.327
transport and sell	2.c.130
travail	2.c.287
travel	2.w.106
tray	
milk	2.a.12
wooden	2.r.193
<b>trees</b>	b.222, b.243, i.12, 2.i.7, 2.p.124, 2.s.111
apple	2.r.121
for firewood, upapt for timber	2.a.64
most declining for firewood	s.274
pollard	1.148
shredding of	b.222
stubbs	1.148
timber	1.148
topping of	b.222, 1.148
toppings and shreddings of	2.r.51
warden	2.r.121

Tremeluis Bible	p.155
trencher	2.m.191
6	b.454
<b>trendle</b>	
light	o.25, 2.z.106
linen	2.1.84
long	b.454
woollen	b.454
<b>trental</b>	b.483, d.81, h.212, h.213, i.9, o.26
great	P.23
of masses	i.5
half a	2.h.107
Saint Gregory's great	P.22
<b>trestle(s)</b>	P.45, W.7. 2.w.101, 2.w.117
elm	2.w.181
<b>trinity</b>	L.52
blessed	c.13, c.234, m.25, p.91
undivided	a.12

trivet . . . . . b.272, h.103, w.33, 2.r.18  
    great . . . . . 2.c.349  
    iron . . . . . 2.a.13

troublesome life . . . . . d.87

**trough**

    great . . . . . t.78, w.56  
    kneading . . . . . p.251

trough . . . . . 2.h.129  
    kneading/kneading . . . . . P.42, 2.w.117, 2.w.182  
    pounding . . . . . P.42  
    poullvering . . . . . 2.w.182  
    powdering . . . . . 2.m.159, 2.w.117

trouchers (trenchers?) . . . . . 2.h.33



truckle bedstead ..... s.229

**truckle/trundle/trunkel bed**

truckle bed	b.345, l.27
trundle bed	15.10, 15.12, B.38, c.51, b.145, h.122, 2.c.242, 2.j.44, 2.k.27
trunkel bed	2.w.101
trunkle bed	p.278

trug/trugg ..... 2.c.169, 2.w.103, 2.w.113  
milk ..... 2.m.191

trugger ..... b.518, k.24, k.31

**trunk** ..... H.12, T.58, b.156, c.175, h.175, s.26, t.103  
trunk ..... 2.c.154, 2.m.41, 2.w.113  
best ..... 2.r.219  
biggest ..... C.27  
covered with black leather ..... t.231  
great ..... s.26  
of linen ..... S.41

trunkles ..... p.157

trust, in	T.57
<b>tub</b>	P.42, b.272, h.255, p.152, p.279, 2.h.32
baking	T.31
brewing	2.b.45
to brew in	t.52
wooden	s.134
<b>tuition</b>	o.102, 2.b.73
of children	h.67
tun, old (container?)	2.j.77
<b>tussam/tussham/tussome</b> (hemp or flax)	b.219, m.85, p.152, p.193, 2.c.96, 2.p.86, 2.r.42
17 pounds	s.267
best	2.m.191
coarser	2.m.191
new cloth	c.51
yam	c.51
twenty shillings	b.434
twenty-two, inherit at	h.173

twelve months and a day .....	B.78
twelve pence	
a piece .....	e.64
of silver .....	2.s.24
twigs .....	c.230
twins .....	2.1.34
tyrbell, best .....	c.254
tythes - <b>see tithes</b>	

ulcers	k.20, k.24
unblameable	a.50
uncle	b.156
uncle-in-law	2.b.166
underbed	h.181
underchamber	p.62
<b>underwood(s)</b>	H.79, L.56, P.77, P.78, P.86, W.8
	a.12, b.184, b.243, e.12, k.60, l.148, p.215, p.270, s.171, z.14
	2.b.83, 2.c.65, 2.c.74, 2.c.394, 2.c.74, 2.c.365, 2.d.45, 2.j.102,
	2.k.31, 2.r.84, 2.r.136, 2.r.151, 2.s.19, 2.w.231, 2.w.87, 2.z.31
felling of	2.c.100
profit of	2.c.100
unicorn's horn, piece of	L.53
unity, brotherly	p.336

University(ies) . . . . .	H.62, 1.21
of Cambridge . . . . .	t.73
of Oxford . . . . .	t.73
unlawful taking . . . . .	2.w.125
unletten (tenements) . . . . .	1.143
unspeakable celestial joys provided for his elite . . . . .	2.r.33
upland . . . . .	2.c.166
usher . . . . .	d.17
of the Free School, Tonbridge. . . . .	2.w.80
school . . . . .	P.130
<b>utensils</b> . . . . .	B.35, T.77, j.10, p.33, 2.b.194, 2.n.11
household . . . . .	T.63, s.15
silver . . . . .	1.105

vagrant	2.z.190
vale of misery	g.3, l.102, 2.f.126, 2.j.96
<b>valence(s)</b>	15.10, 15.12, B.37
for the bed	2.w.246
of Irish stitch	b.421
bed, of needlework	s.253
green	p.152
valley of tears	2.f.126
Valor Ecclesiasticus	2.z.102
vats	2.g.68
vault	S.10
velvet, piece of	2.f.148
venetians	2.w.212
versions of original will	b.633

vessel	2.g.68, 2.h.32
brewing	B.38, 2.b.45
drink	b.454
little, about a gallon	2.c.169
of plate	o.166
pewter	2.w.103
flat	2.w.103
small wooden	2.h.129
wooden	s.134, 2.p.86
vestment	2.j.187
for the church	2.f.62
vex	p.61
vicar	B.27, i.9, l.27, l.45, s.179, 2.b.182, 2.h.131
vicissitudes	2.d.56, 2.d.60
victualler	w.65, 2.z.219
victuals	2.h.33
for house	b.299, b.305
videlicet	G.17

videlt (viz.)	c.178
View of Frank-Pledge	z.9
vintner	c.178
virgate	2.z.129
virgin	
blessed	c.221
in introduction	h.132
saint Mary	2.c.329
visitation(s)	2.j.74
god's	r.8
void	g.103
vowson	2.l.42



wages	B.8, B.15, h.128, w.103
wagon/waggon	2.c.97, 2.f.111, 2.h.194, 2.w.300
with wheels	2.l.84
wain	2.j.43, 2.m.160
corn	o.45, 2.m.159
wood	o.45, 2.m.160
weyns (wains?)	s.283, s.288
wainehouse	2.m.160
wainscot	15.13, B.38
	b.296, b.304, p.116, s.148, s.272, t.53, t.78, t.96, w.56
	2.c.241, 2.m.159, 2.p.134
cupboard	2.h.154

<b>waistcoat</b> .....	12.11, 2.b.140, 2.s.214
cloth .....	2.c.126
coloured .....	e.8
holland .....	12.11
new .....	w.106
russet .....	s.199
woollen .....	12.11
waistcoat? (woman's) .....	2.w.105
walk .....	h.253
walk, ease and refresh themselves .....	2.c.105
wall .....	P.77
new stone .....	P.52
walnut tree chest .....	b.146
war furniture .....	s.269
warden tree .....	2.r.121
wards (of manor) .....	2.c.289
wardship .....	B.70, b.174, k.47
of son-in-law .....	2.h.111
warehouse .....	15.8, 15.12, B.35, 2.s.138

warming pan . . . . . h.22, p.251, 2.w.181  
warrener . . . . . 2.j.10

**wash** . . . . . p.136, 2.c.105  
at well . . . . . 1.79  
clothes . . . . . p.272  
free liberty to . . . . . 2.r.137  
liberty to . . . . . 2.h.205, 2.m.192

washing . . . . . b.219, o.96  
wash house loft . . . . . 2.c.96

**waste**  
doing no . . . . . o.74, w.37  
impeachment of . . . . . P.96  
voluntary . . . . . s.214  
wilful . . . . . b.508, b.518, v.6, 2.o.11

waste grounds . . . . . 2.c.289

waste or spoil . . . . . 2.p.136

<b>water</b> .....	i.12, 2.1.31
brought home .....	2.r.137
course .....	b.112, k.60
lease of flowing water to mill .....	2.b.81
liberty to fetch .....	w.130, 2.h.205
of the well, free liberty to .....	m.53
pit .....	15.8, B.34
pond .....	2.c.397
supply, pollution of .....	z.29
to draw at well .....	c.305
to take .....	1.79
use of .....	2.1.41
ways .....	2.c.288
water course(s) .....	2.z.55, 2.z.70
water tight .....	2.c.348, 2.c.350, 2.1.28
water ways .....	H.89, 2.c.289
watering place .....	2.h.187, 2.h.205
water mill .....	2.c.430, 2.z.136
waters .....	H.89, h.149, k.59, o.113
.....	2.b.160, 2.c.288, 2.d.45, 2.h.174, 2.j.128
flowing of .....	2.b.84

wax	h.44, p.316
weaneyear (animal)	2.r.21
<b>wearing</b>	
apparel	b.156, b.214, c.311, g.99, h.181, m.15, m.41, p.19, p.152, r.52, s.204, 2.c.126, 2.d.95, 2.h.65, 2.m.41, 2.m.105, 2.p.34, 2.s.73, 2.s.144, 2.w.43, 2.w.105, 2.w.112, 2.w.116
bands	j.9
gear	T.30, b.304, m.41, o.71 2.b.284, 2.c.64, 2.c.126, 2.r.42
to the poor	B.75
linen	b.204, b.214, h.225, o.101, r.52, 2.c.64, 2.c.169, 2.j.91, 2.w.84, 2.w.105
wife's	2.w.82
woollen	b.204, b.214, h.225, 2.j.91, 2.w.84
weaver	a.81, a.84, c.52, c.209, f.42, s.310 2.b.246, 2.c.182, 2.c.295, 2.c.322, 2.f.12, 2.l.103, 2.m.180, 2.o.7, 2.p.34, 2.r.224, 2.w.136, 2.z.115
weaving	h.181
wedges	w.55
iron	2.r.42

weed, to	2.c.426
<b>well</b>	h.253, i.12, l.79, p.136, 2.h.205
croft	s.289
in Seal	h.235
Town	h.221
use of	h.64
wellmaker	2.w.175
<b>wether</b>	o.46, s.70
great black	c.171
sheep	2.f.100
weyns (wains?)	s.283, s.288
wetnurse	L.63
wharf	f.66

wheat	12.17, D.2
a.60, b.34, b.371, b.434, b.468, b.540, b.545, h.110, l.13, p.329, r.14, r.67,	
s.64, s.107, s.165, s.292, s.297, t.177, v.13	
2.c.98, 2.c.431, 2.m.80, 2.m.194, 2.p.157, 2.r.118	
baked into loaves	c.52, 2.h.65
best	c.51
bushels of	2.h.65
eight bushels	2.l.84
fields?	o.22
flour	2.r.75
good	b.214
in the barn	2.h.111
in the house	2.h.111
land	g.41
on the ground	2.c.54
one quarter for bread	h.101
quarter of	c.106, w.123, w.127, 2.c.424, 2.r.112, 2.s.219
standing and growing upon the ground	2.f.99
three acres of	k.99
with chaff	2.f.145

<b>wheel(s)</b> .....	C.27, 0.45, 2.w.300
linen .....	e.66, t.223, 2.c.169, 2.h.149, 2.m.191, 2.w.181
wooden (spinning?) .....	2.w.103
woollen .....	2.c.169, 2.w.181
wheelbarrow .....	2.r.42
wheelwright .....	S.56, 2.g.82, 2.f.150, 2.g.90
wheresoever it shall please god to call me .....	c.154
whether sheep .....	b.125
whipped .....	2.z.115, 2.z.119
whistle .....	s.101
silver .....	2.r.194
Whitsuntide .....	W.87, j.10
whittle (woollen shawl) .....	2.m.161
wicked husband .....	a.81, a.85
wickedness .....	L.46



<b>widow</b> .....	J.3, H.4, P.11, V.11, W.79
.....	a.49, b.30, b.78, b.345, b.549, b.578, b.626, b.631, c.208, c.210, c.253,
.....	e.75, g.40, h.121, h.225, l.26, l.66, m.8, o.24, o.100, p.58, p.101,
.....	s.198, s.250, s.266, t.101, t.159, t.167, t.176, w.64
.....	2.a.10, 2.b.138, 2.c.83, 2.c.167, 2.c.201, 2.c.260, 2.c.334, 2.c.375, 2.c.422,
.....	2.c.441, 2.d.70, 2.d.91, 2.e.4, 2.e.18, 2.f.43, 2.f.46, 2.f.130, 2.g.123, 2.h.117, 2.j.39,
.....	2.j.89, 2.j.96, 2.k.5, 2.l.100, 2.m.45, 2.m.79, 2.m.102, 2.r.17, 2.r.75, 2.s.72, 2.s.137,
.....	2.t.26, 2.w.100, 2.w.220, 2.w.288, 2.w.322, 2.z.61, 2.z.224, 2.z.228, 2.z.233
 if marry again .....	 155
right (widow's) .....	b.177, b.334, w.132, 2.r.121
 widower .....	 2.a.38
 widowhood .....	 b.367, c.160

wife	1.115
accounting for profits	g.47
assured unto any other man	2.p.136
credit and confidence in	p.14
if pregnant	1.144
late	s.68
marry again	2.j.76
maybe pregnant	p.81
possibly pregnant	b.44, c.260, g.85, s.106, s.153, u.2, 2.1.22, 2.1.30, 2.w.206
possibly with child	p.151, s.52
pregnant	B.22, a.31, b.422, b.429, b.447, b.516, d.50, d.92, f.22, l.37, w.22 2.c.12, 2.c.226, 2.c.350
removing from my children	b.354, b.371
second	p.320
to breed child	s.125, s.130
visited in strange manner	o.205, p.22
with child	N.9
with child?	b.118

wife's

brother	2.w.27
daughters	2.c.127
sister	2.w.27

wilbe	2.r.35
<b>will</b>	
amended	b.103
corrections to	w.80
draft of	W.49
indented	e.6
nuncupative	4.24
preambles of	5.1
proved in Shipbourne church	b.520
proving locally	2.z.241
proving of	4.18
signing of	4.7
structure of	4.2
when proved	4.19
when written	4.15
witnessing of	4.7
writing of	4.4
 will and pleasure, money paid to do with it	 r.16
 willows	 l.148
 wimble	 2.m.159, 2.r.42

wind tight	2.1.28
windmill	2.c.102
<b>window(s)</b>	p.329, 2.c.426
bay	2.b.261
church	2.c.33
cushion	2.m.40
glass	b.304, c.160, 2.c.414
of the church	m.69
mending of	2.g.110
windtight	2.c.348, 2.c.350
wine	2.e.19
and cakes at funeral	2.w.120
witchcraft	2.p.103
within doors and without	b.573, 2.c.162
without spot	b.212, d.36, s.81

woman

servant	T.56
single	k.66, 2.m.175
who now looks to me	T.37

women suspected . . . . . 2.z.220

womenkind . . . . . b.188

**wood** . . . . . C.12, c.269, 2.j.161, 2.n.11

assised (assessed?) of the best . . . . . h.175

carrying of . . . . . 2.d.107

cords of . . . . . 2.c.256

felling of . . . . . T.31

firewood . . . . . h.253, i.12

for household use . . . . . l.13

four tons of . . . . . o.97

fuel . . . . . 2.r.43, 2.r.121

good for burning . . . . . b.215

growing . . . . . 2.a.63, 2.k.49

load(s) of . . . . . 12.15, T.31, c.37, c.142, c.171, m.88, o.30, o.44, o.65, p.246

on the ground . . . . . 2.d.61

prepared for burning . . . . . 2.h.33

timber . . . . . B.34

to be felled . . . . . 2.c.25

    to pay debts . . . . . b.446

with the spray and offal thereof . . . . . 2.r.51

woodground(s)	b.408, b.411, p.133, 2.b.160, 2.g.70, 2.c.370, 2.c.404, 2.h.46
woodland(s)	B.22, H.73, H.87, L.66, W.7, p.249, r.13, t.115, z.14, 2.c.99, 2.f.116, 2.j.54, 2.z.55, 2.z.69
<b>woods</b>	C.33, H.79, H.87, L.56, P.77, P.78, P.86, P.96, T.29 a.12, b.184, b.497, b.558, d.54, d.73, e.12, e.58, f.68, g.46, k.60, o.113, o.114, o.124, p.133, p.215, p.270, p.331, s.50, s.70, s.147, s.168 2.b.65, 2.b.83, 2.b.96, 2.b.160, 2.c.65, 2.c.74, 2.c.288, 2.c.365, 2.d.45, 2.f.29, 2.f.29, 2.g.70, 2.h.174, 2.j.131, 2.k.31, 2.m.16, 2.r.84, 2.r.136, 2.r.151, 2.w.87, 2.z.31
acres of	2.z.123, 2.z.125, 2.z.126, 2.z.128, 2.z.130, 2.z.132-2.z.139
fall of	C.39
woodhouse	L.12
wood, wain	2.m.160
wooden stuff	s.27
wooden vessels	h.255

**wool** . . . . . h.181, o.193, p.152, s.8, 2.c.96, 2.c.130, 2.h.167  
12 lbs of . . . . . 2.r.21  
a pound of . . . . . s.269  
cards, pair of . . . . . b.52  
enough to make a gown . . . . . w.123, w.127  
five pounds of . . . . . c.176  
good . . . . . b.214

**woollen** . . . . . O.3, b.179, h.187, j.2, l.85, o.71, p.14, s.320, 2.a.5, 2.j.182  
cloth . . . . . 12.15  
bedding . . . . . t.144  
stuff . . . . . b.292  
yam . . . . . h.181

**words**  
interlined and scratched out . . . . . 2.w.107  
stricken out . . . . . b.250

**workcloth** . . . . . k.67

**workman/men** . . . . . B.15, c.64, 2.j.161, 2.w.296

workhouse . . . . . 2.c.130  
    or dyehouse . . . . . k.19  
    to be built . . . . . b.115

working house . . . . . s.91

**world**

    miserable . . . . . b.643  
    troublesome . . . . . h.69  
    wretched . . . . . k.45, k.66, k.70

Worshipful Company of Leathersellers . . . . . H.61

worshipful friend . . . . . s.72

wort tub . . . . . b.145

**writ**

    capias . . . . . 2.b.38, 2.d.24, 2.z.119  
    distringas . . . . . s.32, 2.d.24  
    of attachment . . . . . 2.b.38, 2.z.231  
    venire facias . . . . . 2.b.37



writing(s) .....	B.64, M.8, P.35, P.137
.....	b.303, b.535, b.545, h.69, k.52, m.34, o.187, s.36, s.318, s.328, t231, w,98
.....	2.g.85, 2.g.69, 2.j.124, 2.p.52, 2.r.210, 2.z.54
appendeth .....	2.b.82
hand, note under .....	2.h.173
indented .....	S.10
on divinity .....	T.63
of annuity .....	s.136
indented .....	b.330, 2.b.187, 2.c.251, 2.g.86
wrought - embroidered .....	P.6
wrought cording? (on leather stools) .....	b.421
wrought, with whom he .....	a.72
Wyatt's rebellion .....	2.c.338
Xtian (Christian) .....	2.b.177
"Xpemas" Christmas? .....	N.6

yard(s) .....	B.34, H.87, P.28, P.85, W.28, W.71
.....	b.37, b.163, b.184, b.193, b.408, b.412, c.46, c.261, h.64, h.149, l.38,
.....	m.53, o.72, p.133, p.270, p.344, r.53, s.147, s.273, s.327
.....	2.b.74, 2.b.160, 2.c.99, 2.d.45, 2.d.65, 2.f.140, 2.h.46, 2.h.167, 2.l.106,
.....	2.p.41, 2.p.61, 2.p.183, 2.r.136, 2.r.151, 2.s.79, 2.w.263, 2.z.69
of land .....	2.h.204
of meadow .....	2.c.166
yam .....	b.219, p.193, 2.c.96, 2.c.130, 2.h.149, 2.h.167, 2.p.86, 2.r.42
gobbets of .....	o.26
in my house .....	2.w.290
year of our lord Christ .....	2.p.146
year's mind .....	i.5, o.210, p.91, 2.c.215, 2.w.317
yeaven .....	l.28

**yeoman** . . . . . B.86, C.14, C.19, F.22, G.16, H.17, H.21, L.63, O.2, P.67, P.72,  
. . . . . P.89, P.97, S.46, S.52, V.4, W.4, W.86

. . . . . a.38, a.58, b.28, b.36, b.104, b.143, b.160, b.170, b.187, b.202, b.211,  
. . . . . b.234, b.239, b.251, b.289, b.302, b.323, b.330, b.356, b.370, b.385, b.391,  
. . . . . b.398, b.401, b.409, b.425, b.469, b.504, b.542, b.555, b.561, b.581, b.596,  
. . . . . b.608, b.622, b.647, b.649, c.4, c.13, c.23, c.44, c.50, c.53, c.60, c.91, c.99,  
. . . . . c.222, c.226, c.236, c.250, c.274, c.287, c.294, c.322, d.6, d.35, d.45, d.58, d.65, d.71,  
. . . . . d.91, e.10, e.45, e.55, e.63, e.70, f.48, f.60, g.42, g.63, g.90, h.20, h.59, h.64, h.84, h.124,  
. . . . . h.132, h.145, h.194, k.44, k.70, k.76, l.11, l.32, l.36, l.41, l.53, l.72, l.140, l.151,  
. . . . . m.57, m.75, m.83, o.28, o.68, o.96, o.120, o.132, o.149, o.183, o.218, o.223, p.30, p.49,  
. . . . . p.52, p.113, p.121, p.126, p.165, p.174, p.180, p.187, p.192, p.212, p.265, p.283, r.3,  
. . . . . r.34, r.65, r.78, s.13, s.68, s.88, s.115, s.126, s.146, s.158, s.201, s.263, s.271, s.319,  
. . . . . s.332, t.163, t.172, t.179, t.188, t.209, t.211, u.2, w.15, w.31, w.50, w.81, w.126

2.b.42, 2.b.70, 2.b.80, 2.b.107, 2.b.134, 2.b.147, 2.b.149, 2.b.165, 2.b.177, 2.b.187, 2.b.191,  
. . . . . 2.b.257, 2.b.260, 2.b.267, 2.b.290, 2.c.38, 2.c.68, 2.c.77, 2.c.94, 2.c.136, 2.c.234, 2.c.326,  
. . . . . 2.c.331, 2.c.357, 2.c.385, 2.c.409, 2.c.446, 2.d.5, 2.d.60, 2.d.79, 2.f.9, 2.f.70, 2.f.82,  
. . . . . 2.f.88, 2.f.110, 2.f.123, 2.f.136, 2.g.20, 2.g.57, 2.g.95, 2.g.105, 2.g.117, 2.h.43, 2.h.64,  
. . . . . 2.h.144, 2.h.152, 2.h.165, 2.h.190, 2.h.199, 2.j.21, 2.j.27, 2.j.53, 2.j.73, 2.j.98,  
. . . . . 2.j.140, 2.j.176, 2.j.184, 2.k.25, 2.k.33, 2.k.43, 2.l.39, 2.l.70, 2.l.80, 2.l.88, 2.l.95, 2.m.13,  
2.m.65, 2.m.89, 2.m.109, 2.m.127, 2.m.157, 2.m.189, 2.m.203, 2.n.12, 2.p.37, 2.p.72, 2.p.83,  
. . . . . 2.p.132, 2.p.142, 2.p.154, 2.p.162, 2.r.24, 2.r.32, 2.r.79, 2.r.89, 2.r.103, 2.r.118, 2.r.130,  
. . . . . 2.r.157, 2.r.168, 2.r.187, 2.r.229, 2.s.11, 2.s.22, 2.s.76, 2.s.103, 2.s.108, 2.s.115, 2.s.125,  
. . . . . 2.s.142, 2.s.145, 2.s.168, 2.s.181, 2.s.200, 2.s.205, 2.w.26, 2.w.64, 2.w.141,  
. . . . . 2.w.148, 2.w.170, 2.w.180, 2.w.209, 2.w.267, 2.w.270, 2.w.292, 2.w.299,  
. . . . . 2.w.331, 2.z.12, 2.z.23, 2.z.43, 2.z.54, 2.z.121, 2.z.144, 2.z.218, 2.z.235

of the wardrobe . . . . . P.144

yeomanry

of company .....	s.244
warden of .....	s.244

yeven

.....	a.35, a.46, a.53, b.22, b.102, b.132, b.186, b.196, b.209, b.227, b.232,
.....	b.335, b.340, b.469, b.513, b.548, b.553, b.639, b.645, c.48, c.78,
.....	c.211, c.123, c.126, c.270, d.15, d.38, d.77, e.8, e.42, e.44, e.50, e.74,
.....	g.72, g.87, g.104, h.80, h.87, h.188, h.266, k.29, k.101, l.24, l.60, l.66,
.....	l.80, l.149, m.6, m.33, m.43, m.53, m.91, p.16, p.24, p.28, p.34, p.64,
.....	p.120, p.171, p.178, p.240, p.275, p.336, s.52, s.55, s.74, s.82, s.97, s.154,
.....	s.176, s.216, s.224, s.227, s.254, s.265, s.279, t.171, t.196, v.8, w.166
.....	2.a.6, 2.a.44, 2.a.68, 2.a.87, 2.b.76, 2.b.88, 2.b.115, 2.b.141, 2.b.151,
.....	2.b.155, 2.b.189, 2.b.198, 2.b.236, 2.b.270, 2.b.285, 2.b.287, 2.c.66,
.....	2.c.82, 2.c.85, 2.c.170, 2.c.202, 2.c.256, 2.c.271, 2.c.294, 2.c.323, 2.c.372,
.....	2.c.405, 2.c.442, 2.c.450, 2.c.470, 2.d.9, 2.d.75, 2.d.88, 2.g.87, 2.g.93,
.....	2.g.99, 2.h.19, 2.h.30, 2.h.99, 2.h.206, 2.j.26, 2.j.61, 2.j.86, 2.j.104, 2.j.144,
.....	2.j.155, 2.j.171, 2.j.183, 2.l.93, 2.m.100, 2.m.166, 2.m.200, 2.n.12, 2.o.15,
.....	2.p.35, 2.p.125, 2.p.144, 2.p.180, 2.r.31, 2.r.55, 2.r.64, 2.r.86, 2.r.144,
.....	2.r.155, 2.r.190, 2.s.20, 2.s.114, 2.w.96, 2.w.138, 2.w.187, 2.w.207,
.....	2.w.213, 2.w.290, 2.z.27, 2.z.46, 2.z.58, 2.z.64, 2.z.67

not Hooper .....	T.32, 2.c.31
scriptor Robert Marchant .....	2.c.378
Thomas. Leddall .....	1.156

yew posts	2.m.160
yielding my soul	2.b.267
<b>yoke</b>	2.h.194, 2.m.159, 2.p.179
bolt	2.m.159
drawing	2.w.300
for oxen	b.544
hook	2.m.159
nob	2.m.159, 2.w.300
Yorkshireman	2.j.187
youth	G.9